

## Section 1

### Population

This section relates to the population of the United States, its distribution, and its characteristics. The principal source of these data is the Decennial Census of Population, a house-to-house enumeration made by the Bureau of the Census. In accordance with a Constitutional provision for a decennial canvass of the population, the first census enumeration was made in 1790. The primary reason for the Census of Population, as set forth in the Constitution, was to provide a basis for the apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the several States. Until 1902, the census organization was temporary. The Bureau of the Census was then established as a permanent agency of the Government charged with responsibility for the decennial census and for compiling statistics on other subjects as needed. Currently, this Bureau supplies intercensal data based on surveys and estimates in addition to making the comprehensive decennial census enumeration.

**Decennial censuses.**—In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1960 Census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence or usual place of abode, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile; however, in most cases, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

For the 1960 Census, only data based on complete counts are presented in this edition. For the 1950 Census, certain of the data are indicated as being obtained from representative samples of 20 percent or less of the population. A few tables also include 1940 data obtained on a sample basis.

Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete census count, but the sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved, and may be assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved. Detailed statements regarding the sampling errors are given in the original sources.

**Current Population Survey.**—Several tables present statistics based on the Current Population Survey, conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. Until May 1956, the Survey covered a sample of approximately 21,000 interviewed households spread over a sample of areas throughout the United States. Since then, the sample has been expanded to approximately 35,000 interviewed households in a larger number of areas. For a discussion of the reliability of estimates based on this sample, see Technical Note, page 201.

**Population estimates.**—Population estimates for dates after April 1950, which are not the result of sample surveys, are based on data from the 1950 and 1960 Censuses; statistics of births and deaths provided by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Public Health Service; statistics of immigration and emigration reported by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice; and statistics on the Armed Forces provided by the Department of Defense. Estimates of State population are based on the same types of data and also make use of school statistics provided by State Departments of Education and parochial school systems throughout the country.

**Urban and rural areas.**—According to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas; (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d)

counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

This definition of urban is substantially the same as that used in 1950; the major difference between 1950 and 1960 is the designation in 1960 of urban towns in New England and of urban townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more and areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under somewhat different special rules relating to population size and density.

In all definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population. The term "current urban definition" refers to the population classified in accordance with the definitions used in 1950 and 1960. The term "previous urban definition" refers to the definition used prior to 1950.

A number of large and densely settled places are not included as urban because they are not incorporated places. To improve its measure of the urban population, the Bureau of the Census adopted, in 1950, the concept of the urbanized area and delineated, in advance of enumeration, boundaries for unincorporated places. All the population residing in urban-fringe areas and in unincorporated places of 2,500 or more is classified as urban according to the "current" definition.

**Farm and nonfarm residence.**—The rural population is divided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. According to the definition used in the 1960 Census, the farm population consists of all persons living in rural territory on places of less than 10 acres yielding agricultural products which sold for \$250 or more in the previous year, or on places of 10 acres or more yielding agricultural products which sold for \$50 or more in the previous year. In the 1950 Census, farm population was determined by answers to the question, "Is this house on a farm (or ranch)?" However, persons on "farms" who paid cash rent for a house and yard only were classified as nonfarm. In both the 1950 and the 1960 Census, rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps were classified as nonfarm.

**Color and race.**—The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stocks, and several categories used obviously refer to nationality. "Color" divides the population into two groups, white and nonwhite. The nonwhite population consists of Negroes, American Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, and all other groups not classified as white. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely Indian or of other nonwhite stock are included in the white population. Persons of mixed parentage are placed in the race or color classification of the nonwhite parent.

Beginning with the 1960 Census, however, information regarding color and race was obtained by self-enumeration or self-reporting, whereas formerly race and color classification was obtained in most cases by the Census enumerator's observation.

**Household.**—A "household," according to present usage of the Census Bureau, comprises all persons who occupy a "housing unit," that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the "related persons" (the head of the household and others in the housing unit who are related to the head) and also the lodgers and employees, if any, who regularly live in the house. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit as partners is also counted as a household.

Prior to 1960 a household was defined as all the persons occupying a "dwelling unit." See section 29, Construction and Housing, for definitions of "housing unit" and "dwelling unit."

Group quarters are living arrangements for persons who do not live in housing units.

Examples of group quarters are: A house with at least 5 lodgers, an institution, a college dormitory, or a military barracks.

**Family.**—The term "family," as used here, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together, and differs from the meaning of the term as used in the 1930 and 1940 Censuses. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household or group quarters (other than the negligible number of such groups among inmates of institutions) and related to each other.

**Subfamily.**—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with which they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

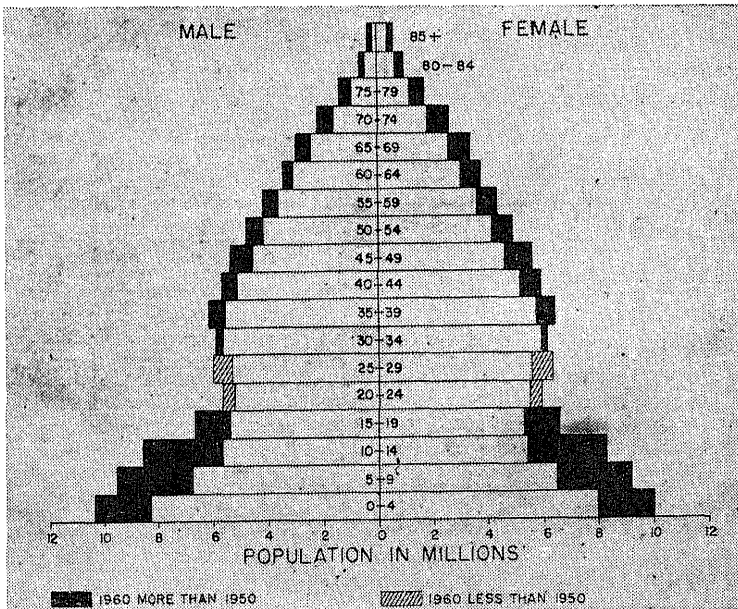
**Married couple.**—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife living together, with or without children and other relatives.

**Unrelated individuals.**—"Unrelated individuals" refer to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with persons all of whom are unrelated to him. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee (excluding inmates of institutions) who is not related to the head or to any other person in the household or group quarters.

**Alaska and Hawaii.**—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

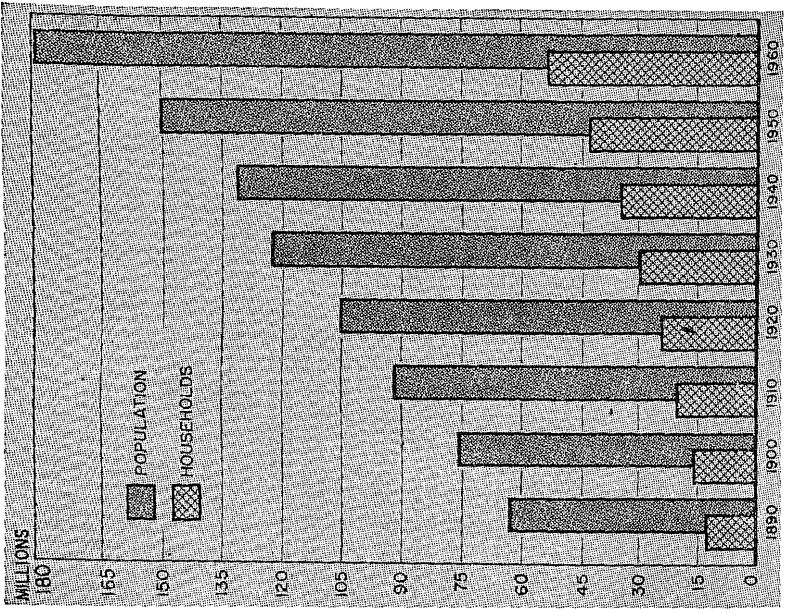
**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 17-21") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

Fig. II. POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1950 AND 1960  
(Includes Alaska and Hawaii. See table 10)



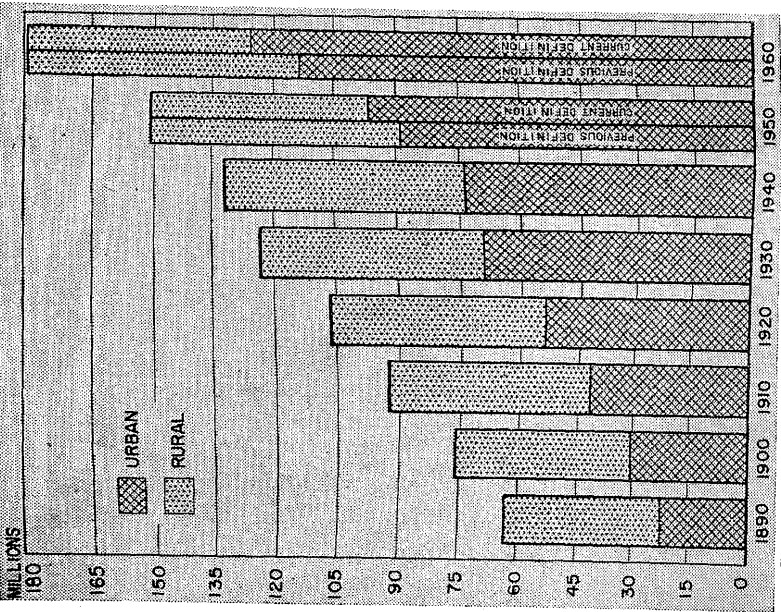
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

FIG. IV. POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS: 1890 TO 1960  
 [See tables 1, 2, and 30]



Source of figs. III and IV: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

FIG. III. POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL: 1890 TO 1960  
 [See table 13. For description of previous and current definitions, see pp. 1, 2]



<sup>1</sup> Civilian population only.

# Population

## No. 1. AREA AND POPULATION: 1790 TO 1960

[For additional area data, see tables 4 and 210. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 17-21]

CENSUS DATE	AREA (square miles) <sup>1</sup>			POPULATION			
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census	
						Number	Percent
CONTERMINOUS U.S. <sup>2</sup>							
1790 (Aug. 2)-----	888, 811	864, 746	24, 065	3, 929, 214	4. 5		
1800 (Aug. 4)-----	888, 811	864, 746	24, 065	5, 308, 483	6. 1	1, 379, 269	35. 1
1810 (Aug. 6)-----	1, 716, 003	1, 681, 828	34, 175	7, 239, 881	4. 3	1, 931, 398	36. 4
1820 (Aug. 7)-----	1, 788, 006	1, 749, 462	38, 544	9, 683, 453	5. 6	2, 398, 572	33. 1
1830 (June 1)-----	1, 788, 006	1, 749, 462	38, 544	12, 866, 020	7. 4	3, 227, 567	33. 5
1840 (June 1)-----	1, 788, 006	1, 749, 462	38, 544	17, 069, 453	9. 8	4, 203, 433	32. 7
1850 (June 1)-----	2, 902, 747	2, 940, 042	52, 705	23, 191, 876	7. 9	6, 122, 423	35. 0
1860 (June 1)-----	3, 022, 387	2, 969, 640	52, 747	31, 443, 321	10. 6	8, 251, 445	35. 6
1870 (June 1)-----	3, 022, 387	2, 969, 640	52, 747	39, 818, 449	13. 4	8, 375, 128	26. 6
1880 (June 1)-----	3, 022, 387	2, 969, 640	52, 747	50, 155, 783	16. 9	10, 337, 334	26. 0
1890 (June 1)-----	3, 022, 387	2, 969, 640	52, 747	62, 947, 714	21. 2	12, 791, 931	25. 5
1900 (June 1)-----	3, 022, 387	2, 969, 834	52, 553	75, 904, 575	25. 6	13, 046, 861	20. 7
1910 (Apr. 15)-----	3, 022, 387	2, 969, 565	52, 822	91, 972, 266	31. 0	15, 977, 691	21. 0
1920 (Jan. 1)-----	3, 022, 387	2, 969, 451	52, 936	105, 710, 620	35. 6	13, 738, 354	14. 9
1930 (Apr. 1)-----	3, 022, 387	2, 977, 128	45, 259	122, 775, 046	41. 2	17, 064, 426	16. 1
1940 (Apr. 1)-----	3, 022, 387	2, 977, 128	45, 259	131, 669, 275	44. 2	8, 894, 229	7. 2
1950 (Apr. 1)-----	3, 022, 387	2, 974, 726	47, 661	150, 697, 361	50. 7	19, 028, 086	14. 5
1960 (Apr. 1)-----	3, 022, 387	2, 971, 494	50, 893	178, 464, 236	60. 0	27, 766, 875	18. 4
UNITED STATES <sup>4</sup>							
1950 (Apr. 1)-----	3, 615, 211	3, 552, 206	63, 005	151, 325, 798	42. 6		
1960 (Apr. 1)-----	3, 615, 211	3, 548, 974	66, 237	179, 323, 175	50. 5	27, 997, 377	18. 5

<sup>1</sup> Area figures for each census year represent conterminous United States (see text, p. 3) on indicated date, including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area figures have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>3</sup> Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371.

<sup>4</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Censuses, *Population*, Vol. I; and other reports and records. See also Sixteenth Census Reports, *Areas of the United States, 1940*.

## No. 2. ESTIMATED POPULATION: 1900 TO 1961

[In thousands. As of July 1, except where noted. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Estimates for 1900 to 1909 are sums of State estimates based on local data indicative of population change. Estimates for 1910 to 1961 are based on decennial censuses and statistics of births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and Armed Forces. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 1-3]

YEAR	Total population residing in United States <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	Total population residing in United States <sup>1</sup>	YEAR	Total population including Armed Forces abroad	Total population residing in United States <sup>1</sup>	Civilian population	YEAR AND MONTH	Total population including Armed Forces abroad	Total population residing in United States <sup>1</sup>	Civilian population
1900...	76, 094	1915...	100, 549	1930...	123, 188	123, 077	122, 923	1948....	146, 631	146, 093	145, 168
1901...	77, 585	1916...	101, 966	1931...	124, 149	124, 040	123, 884	1949....	149, 188	148, 635	147, 578
1902...	79, 160	1917 <sup>2</sup> ...	103, 266	1932...	124, 949	124, 840	124, 694	1950....	151, 683	151, 234	150, 202
1903...	80, 632	1918 <sup>2</sup> ...	103, 203	1933...	125, 600	125, 579	125, 436	1951....	154, 360	153, 384	151, 082
1904...	82, 165	1919 <sup>2</sup> ...	104, 512	1934...	126, 485	126, 374	126, 228	1952....	157, 028	155, 761	153, 306
1905...	83, 820	1920...	106, 466	1935...	127, 362	127, 250	127, 099	1953....	159, 636	158, 313	156, 046
1906...	85, 437	1921...	108, 541	1936...	128, 181	128, 053	127, 879	1954....	162, 417	161, 191	159, 086
1907...	87, 000	1922...	110, 055	1937...	128, 961	128, 825	128, 639	1955....	165, 270	164, 302	162, 306
1908...	88, 709	1923...	111, 960	1938...	129, 960	129, 825	129, 635	1956....	168, 176	167, 261	165, 341
1909...	90, 492	1924...	114, 113	1939...	131, 028	130, 880	130, 683	1957....	171, 198	170, 295	168, 370
1910...	92, 407	1925...	115, 832	1940...	132, 122	131, 954	131, 658	1958....	174, 060	173, 289	171, 426
1911...	93, 868	1926...	117, 399	1941...	133, 402	133, 121	131, 595	1959....	177, 261	176, 511	174, 724
1912...	95, 331	1927...	119, 088	1942...	134, 860	133, 920	130, 942	1960 <sup>3</sup> ....	180, 670	179, 977	178, 163
1913...	97, 227	1928...	120, 501	1943...	136, 739	134, 245	127, 400				
1914...	99, 118	1929...	121, 770	1944...	138, 307	132, 885	126, 708	1961 <sup>3</sup> ...			
				1945...	139, 928	132, 481	127, 573	Jan. 1.	182, 257	181, 571	179, 733
				1946...	141, 389	140, 064	138, 355	Feb. 1.	182, 489	181, 790	179, 955
				1947...	144, 126	143, 446	142, 566	Mar. 1.	182, 714	182, 018	180, 185

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Armed Forces abroad.

<sup>2</sup> Total population (in thousands) including Armed Forces abroad, 1917, 103,414; 1918, 104,550; 1919, 105,063. Civilian population (in thousands), 1917, 102,706; 1918, 101,488; 1919, 104,158.

<sup>3</sup> Provisional.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports, Series P-25*, and reports and records on population estimates.



# Population Projections

1970:																					
I	108,354	13,602	12,390	11,182	9,811	8,791	12,614	11,351	11,273	8,986	8,369	14,038	73,247	65,158							
II	105,458	12,337	11,281	10,660	9,410	8,391	11,298	12,375	11,404	8,965	9,895	11,846	70,888	63,860							
III	102,592	10,541	10,389	10,482	9,451	8,464	11,298	12,375	11,404	8,965	9,895	10,781	77,444	69,658							
IV	99,701	8,732	9,487	10,302	9,451	8,464	11,298	12,375	11,404	8,965	9,895	9,924	77,444	69,658							
1975:																					
I	120,478	15,873	14,046	12,410	11,183	9,794	15,671	11,290	11,480	9,471	9,260	16,309	80,528	71,175							
II	116,094	14,345	12,786	11,304	10,663	9,410	15,671	11,290	11,480	9,471	9,260	14,781	79,825	71,175							
III	111,713	12,249	10,998	10,414	10,486	9,410	15,671	11,290	11,480	9,471	9,260	12,685	79,540	71,175							
IV	100,126	10,143	9,196	9,514	10,307	9,410	15,671	11,290	11,480	9,471	9,260	10,579	79,253	71,175							
1980:																					
I	134,848	18,362	16,310	14,063	12,407	11,159	18,623	12,659	10,973	10,025	10,267	18,798	88,775	78,508							
II	128,623	16,363	14,788	12,806	11,306	10,643	18,623	12,659	10,973	10,025	10,267	16,769	86,914	77,600							
III	120,973	15,223	12,701	11,022	10,419	10,467	18,623	12,659	10,973	10,025	10,267	14,259	85,557	77,178							
IV	113,354	11,347	10,063	9,225	9,523	10,289	18,623	12,659	10,973	10,025	10,267	11,783	84,187	76,753							
1965:																					
I	100,676	11,480	10,701	9,410	8,464	6,094	11,298	12,375	11,404	8,965	9,895	11,846	70,888	63,860							
II	99,110	10,415	10,200	9,410	8,464	6,094	11,298	12,375	11,404	8,965	9,895	10,781	70,888	63,860							
III	98,081	9,558	10,028	9,410	8,464	6,094	11,298	12,375	11,404	8,965	9,895	9,924	70,888	63,860							
IV	97,041	8,680	9,550	9,410	8,464	6,094	11,298	12,375	11,404	8,965	9,895	9,056	70,888	63,860							
1970:																					
I	111,120	13,060	11,869	10,733	9,451	8,552	12,608	11,639	12,028	10,080	11,150	13,426	77,444	69,658							
II	108,352	11,833	10,808	10,233	9,451	8,552	12,608	11,639	12,028	10,080	11,150	12,219	77,444	69,658							
III	105,807	10,134	9,954	10,061	9,451	8,552	12,608	11,639	12,028	10,080	11,150	10,500	77,444	69,658							
IV	102,840	8,404	9,089	9,889	9,451	8,552	12,608	11,639	12,028	10,080	11,150	8,770	77,444	69,658							
1975:																					
I	123,402	15,225	13,446	11,900	10,772	9,537	15,542	11,437	12,168	10,763	12,612	15,591	85,113	76,115							
II	119,182	13,766	12,243	10,841	10,273	9,537	15,542	11,437	12,168	10,763	12,612	14,132	84,441	76,115							
III	114,439	11,781	10,630	9,668	10,101	9,537	15,542	11,437	12,168	10,763	12,612	12,127	84,164	76,115							
IV	109,664	9,747	8,805	9,124	9,929	9,537	15,542	11,437	12,168	10,763	12,612	10,113	83,887	76,115							
1980:																					
I	137,709	17,599	15,607	13,475	11,987	10,855	18,372	12,741	11,473	11,391	14,259	17,965	93,580	83,711							
II	131,558	15,658	14,152	12,374	10,880	10,358	18,372	12,741	11,473	11,391	14,259	16,024	91,788	82,840							
III	124,430	13,292	12,153	10,564	10,029	10,186	18,372	12,741	11,473	11,391	14,259	13,628	90,488	82,431							
IV	117,300	10,895	10,146	8,841	9,167	10,015	18,372	12,741	11,473	11,391	14,259	11,261	86,171	82,021							

FEMALE

1 Figures represent survivors of births of the appropriate years and were used as the base for the projections of 5-to-9 year olds for later years. Figures in the second column (under 5 years) are comparable to 1950 Census counts of children under 5 years of age. They were obtained by subtracting approximately 802,000 (estimated "net census under-count" of children under 5 years) from the "adjusted" figures in order to make them comparable to 1950 Census counts. A more detailed discussion of this point is given in Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 193 and 212. Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 187.

## Population

No. 4. POPULATION AND AREA OF THE UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS:  
1940 TO 1960[For area figures of individual States, see table 212. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 4-16 and J2]

AREA	POPULATION			Gross area (land and water), 1960  <i>Sq. mi.</i>
	1940	1950	1960	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>150,622,754</b>	<b>154,233,234</b>	<b>183,285,009</b>	<b>3,628,150</b>
United States.....	132,164,569	151,325,798	179,323,175	3,615,211
Continental United States.....	131,669,275	150,697,361	178,404,236	3,022,387
Alaska.....	<sup>2</sup> 72,524	128,643	226,167	586,400
Hawaii.....	422,770	499,794	632,772	6,424
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico <sup>3</sup> .....	1,869,255	2,210,708	2,349,544	3,435
Possessions:				
Guam.....	22,290	59,498	67,044	212
Virgin Islands of the U.S.....	24,889	26,665	32,099	133
American Samoa.....	12,908	18,937	20,051	76
Midway Islands.....	437	416	2,356	2
Wake Island.....		349	1,097	3
Canton Island and Enderbury Island.....	44	<sup>4</sup> 272	<sup>4</sup> 320	27
Johnston Island and Sand Island.....	<sup>5</sup> 69	<sup>5</sup> 46	<sup>5</sup> 156	( <sup>6</sup> )
Swan Islands.....	( <sup>7</sup> )	<sup>8</sup> 36	<sup>8</sup> 28	1
Other <sup>9</sup> .....	10 10	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	12 9
Other outlying areas:				
Canal Zone <sup>12</sup> .....	51,827	52,822	42,122	553
Corn Islands <sup>14</sup> .....	<sup>15</sup> 1,523	<sup>15</sup> 1,304	<sup>15</sup> 1,872	4
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands <sup>16</sup> .....	( <sup>17</sup> )	18 84,843	19 70,724	20 8,484
Population abroad <sup>21</sup> .....	<sup>22</sup> 118,933	<sup>23</sup> 481,545	1,374,421	-----
Members of the Armed Forces.....		301,595	609,720	-----
Civilian citizens employed by the U.S. Government.....	118,933	26,910	35,010	-----
Families of Armed Forces personnel or of civilian citizen employees.....	( <sup>24</sup> )	107,350	506,393	-----
Crews of merchant vessels.....	( <sup>24</sup> )	45,690	32,464	-----
Other citizens.....	( <sup>24</sup> )	( <sup>24</sup> )	<sup>25</sup> 187,834	-----

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimated population of the Philippine Islands (16,356,000), not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> Census taken as of Oct. 1, 1939.<sup>3</sup> Puerto Rico was ceded to the United States by Spain in 1898. On July 25, 1952, pursuant to acts of Congress, it achieved the political status of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.<sup>4</sup> Enderbury Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.<sup>5</sup> Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.<sup>6</sup> Less than 0.5 square mile.<sup>7</sup> Not enumerated.<sup>8</sup> Little Swan Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.<sup>9</sup> Includes Caroline, Christmas, Danger (Pukapuka), Flint, Funafuti, Kingman Reef, Malden, Manahiki, Navassa, Nukufetau, Nukulailai, Nurakita, Palmyra, Penrhyn, Rakahanga, Starbuck, Vostok, Phoenix Group (except Canton and Enderbury), and Union (Tokelau) Group, not enumerated in decennial censuses; and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands not inhabited in 1950 and 1960. Quita Sueño Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank, claimed by both the United States and Colombia, not enumerated.<sup>10</sup> Population of Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands. Other islands not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.<sup>11</sup> Not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.<sup>12</sup> Area is for Navassa (2 square miles), Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (combined area 3 square miles), and Palmyra (4 square miles). Excludes Kingman Reef, Quita Sueño Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank (each less than 0.5 square miles); area of other islands listed in footnote 9 not available.<sup>13</sup> Under jurisdiction of United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama.<sup>14</sup> Leased (1914) from the Republic of Nicaragua for 99 years.<sup>15</sup> Figures from Government of Nicaragua. Little Corn Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.<sup>16</sup> Under the United Nations Trusteeship System with the United States as administering authority since July 18, 1947.<sup>17</sup> Population 1940, 131,258 (Census of Japan).<sup>18</sup> U.S. Department of the Navy. *Report on the Administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands for the Period July 1, 1949, to June 30, 1950*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1950.<sup>19</sup> Census of 1958 conducted by the Office of the High Commissioner. See *Census Report, 1958: Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands*, Office of the High Commissioner, Agaña, Guam, June 1959.<sup>20</sup> See references in footnotes 18 and 19, above. Comprised of land area 687 square miles and water area 7,797 square miles.<sup>21</sup> Excludes United States citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc. Such persons were enumerated in the United States at their usual place of residence as absent members of households.<sup>22</sup> Excludes dependents of Federal employees and crews of merchant vessels.<sup>23</sup> Based on 20-percent sample of reports received.<sup>24</sup> Not available.<sup>25</sup> Represents U.S. citizens abroad for extended periods of time. Since this population was enumerated on a voluntary basis, its coverage is probably less complete than that of other categories of Americans abroad.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I, and records.



# Center of Population

## No. 5. CENTER OF POPULATION: 1790 TO 1960

["Center of population" is that point which may be considered as center of population gravity of the U. S. or that point upon which the U. S. would balance, if it were a rigid plane without weight and the population distributed thereon with each individual being assumed to have equal weight and to exert an influence on a central point proportional to his distance from the point]

YEAR	North latitude	West longitude	Approximate location
<b>CONTERMINOUS U.S.<sup>1</sup></b>			
1790.....	39 16 30	76 11 12	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1800.....	39 16 6	76 56 30	18 miles west of Baltimore, Md.
1810.....	39 11 30	77 37 12	40 miles northwest by west of Washington, D. C. (in Virginia).
1820.....	39 5 42	78 33 0	16 miles east of Moorefield, W. Va. <sup>2</sup>
1830.....	38 57 54	79 16 54	19 miles west-southwest of Moorefield, W. Va. <sup>2</sup>
1840.....	39 2 0	80 18 0	16 miles south of Clarksburg, W. Va. <sup>2</sup>
1850.....	38 59 0	81 19 0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va. <sup>2</sup>
1860.....	39 0 24	82 48 48	20 miles south by east of Chillicothe, Ohio.
1870.....	39 12 0	83 35 42	48 miles east by north of Cincinnati, Ohio.
1880.....	39 4 8	84 39 40	8 miles west by south of Cincinnati, Ohio (in Kentucky).
1890.....	39 11 56	85 32 53	20 miles east of Columbus, Ind.
1900.....	39 9 36	85 48 54	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1910.....	39 10 12	86 32 20	In the city of Bloomington, Ind.
1920.....	39 10 21	86 43 15	8 miles south-southeast of Spencer, Owen County, Ind.
1930.....	39 3 45	87 8 6	3 miles northeast of Linton, Greene County, Ind.
1940.....	38 56 54	87 22 35	2 miles southeast by east of Carlisle, Haddon township, Sullivan County, Ind.
1950.....	38 50 21	88 9 33	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.
1960.....	38 37 57	88 52 23	4 miles east of Salem in Marion County, Ill.
<b>UNITED STATES<sup>3</sup></b>			
1950.....	38 48 15	88 22 8	About 3 miles northeast of Louisville, in Clay County, Ill.
1960.....	38 35 58	89 12 35	6½ miles northwest of Centralia, Ill., and approximately 50 miles east of East St. Louis, Ill.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

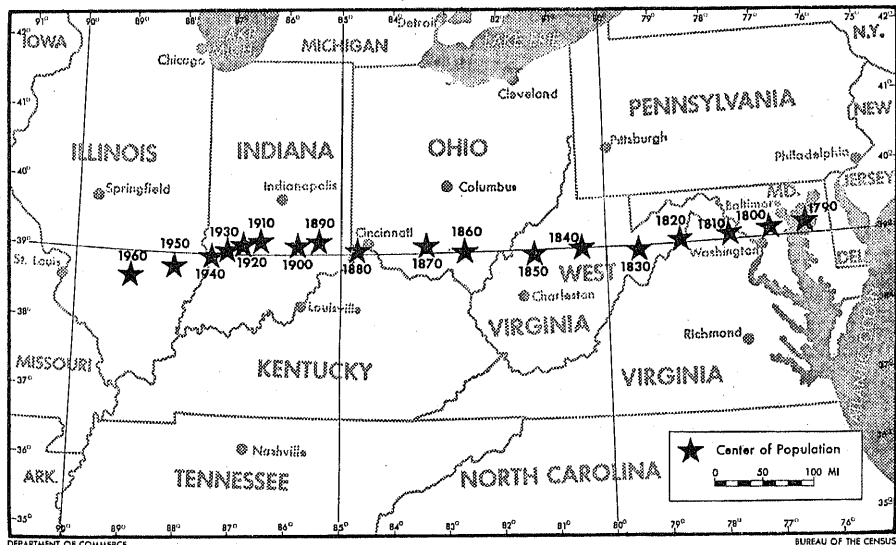
<sup>2</sup> West Virginia was set off from Virginia Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a State June 19, 1863.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

**FIG. V. CENTER OF POPULATION FOR CONTERMINOUS U.S.: 1790 TO 1960**

[See table 5]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

## No. 6. ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY STATES: 1950 TO 1960

[In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area. Based on data from the 1950 Census, the 1960 Census, special Federal censuses, State censuses, vital statistics, immigration statistics, school statistics, and data on Armed Forces. For enumerated population, 1910 to 1960, see table 9]

STATE	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 <sup>1</sup>
U.S.-----	151,863	154,060	156,472	159,035	161,915	165,064	168,043	171,108	174,057	177,131	179,977
N.E.-----	9,320	9,220	9,289	9,549	9,727	9,729	9,777	9,920	10,139	10,378	10,546
Maine-----	911	913	909	907	917	922	932	943	946	953	974
N.H.-----	531	530	535	549	554	556	567	576	584	602	609
Vt.-----	377	378	374	378	375	371	376	377	380	386	391
Mass.-----	4,690	4,611	4,622	4,770	4,857	4,823	4,811	4,872	4,967	5,083	5,107
R.I.-----	779	777	797	814	817	825	843	854	860	854	857
Conn.-----	2,032	2,012	2,051	2,132	2,208	2,232	2,247	2,298	2,402	2,495	2,548
M.A.-----	30,289	30,457	30,846	31,237	31,864	32,256	32,491	32,753	33,234	33,815	34,269
N.Y.-----	14,909	15,067	15,237	15,495	15,818	16,081	16,128	16,203	16,403	16,619	16,827
N.J.-----	4,860	4,985	5,066	5,150	5,249	5,361	5,509	5,604	5,774	5,960	6,090
Pa.-----	10,520	10,404	10,542	10,592	10,798	10,814	10,854	10,946	11,058	11,235	11,343
E.N.C.-----	30,575	30,740	31,249	32,026	32,954	33,525	34,129	34,718	35,427	36,869	36,340
Ohio-----	7,998	7,977	8,141	8,580	8,962	9,021	9,118	9,281	9,491	9,612	9,739
Ind.-----	3,952	4,101	4,148	4,189	4,266	4,362	4,463	4,540	4,595	4,616	4,677
Ill.-----	8,754	8,736	8,868	8,952	9,087	9,228	9,368	9,559	9,832	9,974	10,113
Mich.-----	6,421	6,489	6,629	6,803	7,040	7,248	7,441	7,537	7,646	7,753	7,843
Wis.-----	3,449	3,437	3,463	3,502	3,590	3,666	3,740	3,802	3,863	3,915	3,964
W.N.C.-----	14,070	14,200	14,223	14,353	14,543	14,835	15,034	15,142	15,120	15,278	15,425
Minn.-----	2,995	3,016	3,038	3,004	3,127	3,188	3,260	3,314	3,334	3,378	3,426
Iowa.-----	2,621	2,620	2,620	2,637	2,631	2,684	2,718	2,742	2,731	2,745	2,761
Mo.-----	3,946	4,038	4,019	4,081	4,139	4,222	4,244	4,259	4,240	4,246	4,331
N.Dak.-----	616	608	613	610	623	628	629	629	620	627	634
S.Dak.-----	652	658	655	655	662	673	683	682	671	679	682
Neb.-----	1,324	1,314	1,305	1,312	1,320	1,360	1,390	1,394	1,384	1,402	1,414
Kans.-----	1,915	1,947	1,972	1,986	2,031	2,080	2,110	2,122	2,141	2,162	2,178
S.A.-----	21,230	21,818	22,173	22,482	22,777	23,394	23,997	24,625	25,181	25,621	26,066
Del.-----	321	330	339	349	366	386	404	420	428	439	449
Md.-----	2,376	2,447	2,503	2,556	2,642	2,794	2,852	2,874	2,974	3,051	3,116
D.C.-----	814	808	806	820	828	800	773	776	768	767	762
Va.-----	3,262	3,401	3,478	3,518	3,483	3,567	3,700	3,822	3,903	3,929	3,978
W.Va.-----	2,066	1,997	1,969	1,949	1,927	1,907	1,892	1,884	1,880	1,872	1,867
N.C.-----	4,060	4,139	4,139	4,168	4,185	4,307	4,379	4,442	4,448	4,502	4,565
S.C.-----	2,119	2,184	2,209	2,228	2,234	2,270	2,293	2,329	2,346	2,368	2,392
Ga.-----	3,451	3,546	3,611	3,601	3,651	3,693	3,763	3,832	3,863	3,902	3,949
Fla.-----	2,821	2,966	3,118	3,284	3,462	3,670	3,941	4,245	4,571	4,790	5,000
E.S.C.-----	11,490	11,590	11,546	11,459	11,406	11,598	11,596	11,721	11,833	11,964	12,073
Ky.-----	2,957	2,960	2,929	2,916	2,912	2,916	2,905	2,941	2,991	3,014	3,047
Tenn.-----	3,304	3,363	3,352	3,326	3,364	3,422	3,444	3,472	3,500	3,547	3,573
Ala.-----	3,060	3,073	3,088	3,086	3,051	3,093	3,126	3,175	3,221	3,240	3,273
Miss.-----	2,169	2,194	2,177	2,181	2,079	2,077	2,120	2,133	2,121	2,162	2,180
W.S.C.-----	14,548	15,014	15,241	15,232	15,274	15,645	15,940	16,311	16,518	16,739	17,008
Ark.-----	1,906	1,918	1,862	1,819	1,781	1,779	1,766	1,795	1,773	1,779	1,788
La.-----	2,701	2,770	2,849	2,873	2,887	2,937	3,029	3,121	3,170	3,200	3,270
Okla.-----	2,193	2,187	2,183	2,141	2,157	2,186	2,239	2,273	2,271	2,301	2,333
Texas.-----	7,748	8,140	8,347	8,399	8,449	8,742	8,906	9,120	9,314	9,453	9,617
Mt.-----	5,120	5,190	5,355	5,561	5,716	5,933	6,158	6,395	6,525	6,715	6,897
Mont.-----	598	593	597	608	613	622	646	662	669	667	678
Idaho.-----	592	587	582	589	589	604	619	639	645	663	671
Wyo.-----	292	293	297	295	300	315	321	323	322	325	332
Colo.-----	1,337	1,328	1,378	1,454	1,520	1,583	1,655	1,693	1,690	1,727	1,768
N.Mex.-----	687	725	747	775	784	808	825	870	904	928	968
Ariz.-----	756	786	843	895	932	963	1,021	1,138	1,180	1,254	1,318
Utah.-----	696	710	730	749	762	798	823	838	855	877	890
Nev.-----	162	169	181	196	215	240	250	257	266	279	288
Pac.-----	15,220	15,831	16,450	17,136	17,653	18,293	18,921	19,523	20,080	20,753	21,352
Wash.-----	2,386	2,431	2,459	2,485	2,539	2,630	2,689	2,740	2,783	2,823	2,860
Oreg.-----	1,532	1,564	1,595	1,623	1,652	1,690	1,726	1,735	1,735	1,756	1,773
Calif.-----	10,674	11,160	11,785	12,305	12,738	13,156	13,724	14,235	14,744	15,334	15,850
Alaska.-----	138	164	196	212	218	221	220	228	213	220	228
Hawaii.-----	491	513	515	511	507	541	561	585	605	620	642

<sup>1</sup> Provisional data.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 220 and 230.

# Components of Change

11

## No. 7. ESTIMATES OF COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN POPULATION: 1940 TO 1960

[In thousands. As of January 1. Beginning January 1959, includes Alaska, and September 1959, Hawaii. Figures relate to the total population of the United States including Armed Forces abroad]

YEAR	Net increase <sup>1</sup>	NATURAL INCREASE			Net civilian immigration	YEAR	Net increase <sup>1</sup>	NATURAL INCREASE			Net civilian immigration
		Total	Births <sup>2</sup>	Deaths <sup>3</sup>				Total	Births <sup>2</sup>	Deaths <sup>3</sup>	
1940.....	1,210	1,131	2,559	1,428	73	1952.....	2,644	2,404	3,912	1,508	240
1941.....	1,367	1,295	2,703	1,408	63	1953.....	2,681	2,438	3,965	1,527	239
1942.....	1,704	1,587	2,989	1,402	96	1954.....	2,841	2,593	4,078	1,485	248
1943.....	1,791	1,606	3,104	1,498	160	1955.....	2,862	2,571	4,104	1,532	295
1944.....	1,581	1,362	2,939	1,577	208	1956.....	2,984	2,651	4,218	1,568	335
1945.....	1,452	1,313	2,858	1,545	169	1957.....	2,929	2,670	4,308	1,637	260
1946.....	2,145	2,007	3,411	1,404	171	1958.....	3,104	2,603	4,255	1,651	320
1947.....	2,638	2,366	3,817	1,451	275	1959.....	4,552	2,635	4,298	1,663	352
1948.....	2,530	2,188	3,637	1,449	329	1960 <sup>4</sup> .....	2,868	2,589	4,295	1,706	279
1949.....	2,551	2,201	3,649	1,448	354	1940-49 avg.-	1,897	1,706	3,167	1,461	190
1950.....	2,520	2,163	3,627	1,464	350	1950-60 avg.-	42,882	2,513	4,080	1,567	300
1951.....	2,718	2,329	3,820	1,497	379						

<sup>1</sup> Includes changes due to admissions into, and discharges from, Armed Forces abroad, for which figures are not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Adjusted for underregistration.

<sup>3</sup> Adjusted for underregistration of infant deaths; includes estimates of deaths in Armed Forces abroad.

<sup>4</sup> Incorporates the addition of the civilian population of Alaska in January 1959 and Hawaii in September 1959 to the total including Armed Forces abroad.

<sup>5</sup> Provisional estimates.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 216 and 223 and records on population estimates.

## No. 8. ESTIMATES OF COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN POPULATION, BY STATES: 1950 TO 1960

[In thousands. Covers period April 1, 1950, to April 1, 1960. Excludes Armed Forces abroad. Based on vital statistics and data on Armed Forces. For explanation of methodology, see source. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 25-73]

STATE	NET INCREASE		Births	Deaths	Net total migration <sup>2</sup>	STATE	NET INCREASE		Births	Deaths	Net total migration <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Per cent <sup>1</sup>					Number	Per cent <sup>1</sup>			
U. S.....	27,997	18.5	40,947	15,610	2,660	S. A.—Con.					
N. E.....	1,195	12.8	2,218	1,046	23	W. Va.....	-145	-7.2	474	172	-447
Maine.....	55	6.1	223	102	-66	N. C.....	494	12.2	1,156	334	-328
N. H.....	74	13.8	125	64	13	S. C.....	266	12.5	675	188	-222
Vt.....	12	3.2	93	43	-38	Ga.....	490	14.5	1,031	319	-214
Mass.....	468	9.8	1,089	538	-93	Fla.....	2,188	78.7	915	351	1,617
R. I.....	68	8.5	179	85	-26	E. S. C.....	573	5.0	3,106	1,068	-1,464
Conn.....	528	26.3	509	215	234	Ky.....	93	3.2	766	283	-390
M. A.....	4,005	13.3	7,037	3,344	312	Tenn.....	275	8.4	850	302	-273
N. Y.....	1,952	13.2	3,402	1,660	210	Ala.....	205	6.7	861	277	-368
N. J.....	1,231	25.5	1,194	540	577	Miss.....	-1	( <sup>3</sup> )	639	206	-434
Pa.....	821	7.8	2,440	1,144	-475	W. S. C.....	2,414	16.6	4,317	1,316	-587
E. N. C.....	5,826	19.2	8,376	3,249	699	Ark.....	-123	6.5	470	161	-433
Ohio.....	1,760	22.1	2,221	869	409	La.....	574	21.4	885	262	-60
Ind.....	728	18.5	1,090	425	63	Okla.....	95	4.3	520	206	-219
Ill.....	1,369	15.7	2,215	970	124	Tex.....	1,868	24.2	2,442	687	114
Mich.....	1,451	22.8	1,926	631	156	Mt.....	1,780	35.1	1,708	485	557
Wis.....	517	15.1	925	354	-53	Mont.....	84	14.2	171	62	-25
W. N. C.....	1,333	9.5	3,614	1,461	-820	Idaho.....	79	13.3	169	51	-40
Minn.....	431	14.5	822	294	-97	Wyo.....	40	13.6	84	25	-20
Iowa.....	136	5.2	640	271	-233	Colo.....	429	32.4	401	135	164
Mo.....	365	9.2	949	453	-130	N. Mex.....	270	39.6	275	58	52
N. Dak.....	13	2.1	170	52	-105	Ariz.....	553	73.7	303	80	330
S. Dak.....	28	4.3	183	61	-94	Utah.....	202	29.3	246	54	10
Nebr.....	86	6.5	336	133	-117	Nev.....	125	78.2	59	20	86
Kans.....	273	14.3	515	197	-44	Pac.....	6,083	40.2	4,384	1,594	3,293
S. A.....	4,789	22.6	6,188	2,046	647	Wash.....	474	19.9	629	243	88
Del.....	128	40.3	101	37	64	Oreg.....	247	16.3	383	152	16
Md.....	758	32.3	684	246	320	Calif.....	5,131	48.5	3,142	1,156	3,145
D. C.....	-38	-4.8	206	86	-158	Alaska.....	98	78.8	69	12	41
Va.....	648	19.5	946	312	15	Hawaii.....	133	26.6	161	31	3

<sup>1</sup> Base is 1950 total population.

<sup>2</sup> Comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration according to the area shown. Includes movements of persons in the Armed Forces.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 227.

No. 9. POPULATION, POPULATION RANK, PERCENT INCREASE, AND POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO: 1910 TO 1960

[Insofar as possible, population shown is that of present area of State. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 123-180]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	POPULATION (1,000)						RANK					
	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960
United States	92,228	106,022	123,202	132,165	151,326	179,323						
Regions:												
Northeast	25,869	29,662	34,427	35,977	39,478	44,678						
North Central	29,889	34,020	38,594	40,143	44,461	51,619						
South	29,889	33,126	37,858	41,666	47,197	54,973						
West	7,082	9,214	12,323	14,379	20,191	28,053						
New England	6,553	7,401	8,166	8,437	9,314	10,509						
Maine	742	768	797	847	914	969	34	35	35	35	35	36
New Hampshire	431	443	465	492	533	607	39	41	42	45	45	46
Vermont	356	352	360	359	378	390	42	45	47	47	47	48
Massachusetts	3,366	3,852	4,250	4,317	4,691	5,149	6	6	8	8	9	9
Rhode Island	543	604	687	713	792	859	38	38	37	36	37	39
Connecticut	1,115	1,381	1,607	1,709	2,007	2,535	31	29	29	31	28	25
Middle Atlantic	19,316	22,261	26,261	27,539	30,164	34,168						
New York	9,114	10,385	12,588	13,479	14,830	16,782	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Jersey	2,537	3,156	4,041	4,160	4,835	5,807	11	10	9	9	8	8
Pennsylvania	7,665	8,720	9,631	9,900	10,498	11,819	2	2	2	2	3	3
East North Central	18,251	21,476	25,297	26,626	30,399	36,225						
Ohio	4,767	5,759	6,647	6,908	7,947	9,706	4	4	4	4	5	5
Indiana	2,701	2,930	3,239	3,428	3,934	4,662	9	11	11	12	12	11
Illinois	5,639	6,485	7,631	7,897	8,712	10,081	3	3	3	3	4	4
Michigan	2,810	3,668	4,842	5,256	6,372	7,823	8	7	7	7	7	7
Wisconsin	2,334	2,632	2,939	3,138	3,435	3,952	13	13	13	13	14	15
West North Central	11,638	12,544	13,297	13,617	14,061	15,394						
Minnesota	2,076	2,387	2,564	2,792	2,982	3,414	19	17	18	18	18	18
Iowa	2,225	2,404	2,471	2,538	2,621	2,758	15	16	19	20	22	24
Missouri	3,293	3,404	3,629	3,785	3,955	4,320	7	9	10	10	11	13
North Dakota	577	647	681	642	620	632	37	36	38	39	42	45
South Dakota	584	637	693	643	653	681	36	37	36	38	41	41
Nebraska	1,192	1,296	1,378	1,316	1,396	1,411	29	31	32	32	33	34
Kansas	1,691	1,769	1,881	1,801	1,905	2,179	22	24	24	29	31	28
South Atlantic	12,195	13,990	15,794	17,823	21,182	25,972						
Delaware	202	223	238	267	318	446	47	48	48	48	48	47
Maryland	1,205	1,450	1,632	1,821	2,343	3,101	27	28	28	28	24	21
Dist. of Columbia	331	438	487	663	802	764	43	42	41	37	36	40
Virginia	2,062	2,309	2,422	2,678	3,319	3,967	20	20	20	19	15	30
West Virginia	1,221	1,464	1,729	1,902	2,006	1,860	28	27	27	25	29	30
North Carolina	2,206	2,559	3,170	3,572	4,062	4,556	16	14	12	11	10	12
South Carolina	1,515	1,684	1,739	1,900	2,117	2,382	26	26	26	26	27	26
Georgia	2,609	2,896	2,909	3,124	3,445	3,943	10	12	14	14	13	16
Florida	753	968	1,468	1,897	2,771	4,952	33	32	31	27	20	10
East South Central	8,410	8,893	9,887	10,778	11,477	12,050						
Kentucky	2,290	2,417	2,615	2,846	2,945	3,038	14	15	17	16	19	22
Tennessee	2,185	2,338	2,617	2,916	3,292	3,567	17	19	16	15	16	17
Alabama	2,138	2,348	2,646	2,833	3,062	3,266	18	18	15	17	17	19
Mississippi	1,797	1,791	2,010	2,184	2,179	2,178	21	23	23	23	26	29
Vest South Central	8,785	10,242	12,177	13,065	14,538	16,951						
Arkansas	1,574	1,752	1,854	1,949	1,910	1,786	25	25	25	24	30	31
Louisiana	1,666	1,798	2,102	2,364	2,684	3,257	24	22	22	21	21	20
Oklahoma	1,657	2,028	2,896	2,236	2,233	2,323	23	21	21	22	25	27
Texas	3,897	4,663	5,225	6,415	7,711	9,580	5	5	5	6	6	6
Mountain	2,634	3,336	3,702	4,150	5,075	6,855						
Montana	376	549	538	559	591	675	40	39	39	40	43	42
Idaho	323	432	445	525	589	667	45	43	43	43	44	43
Wyoming	146	194	226	251	291	330	49	49	49	49	49	49
Colorado	799	940	1,036	1,123	1,325	1,754	32	33	33	33	34	33
New Mexico	327	360	423	532	681	951	44	44	45	42	40	37
Arizona	204	334	436	499	750	1,302	46	46	44	44	38	35
Utah	373	449	508	550	689	891	41	40	40	41	39	38
Nevada	82	77	91	110	160	285	50	50	50	50	50	50
Pacific	4,449	5,878	8,621	10,229	15,115	21,198						
Washington	1,142	1,357	1,563	1,736	2,379	2,853	30	30	30	30	23	23
Oregon	673	783	954	1,090	1,521	1,769	35	34	34	34	32	32
California	2,378	3,427	5,677	6,907	10,586	15,717	12	8	6	5	2	2
Alaska	64	55	159	173	129	226	51	51	51	51	51	51
Hawaii	192	256	368	423	500	633	48	47	46	46	46	44
Puerto Rico	1,118	1,300	1,544	1,869	2,211	2,350						

<sup>1</sup> 1930 as of Oct. 1, 1929; 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.

No. 9. POPULATION, POPULATION RANK, PERCENT INCREASE, AND POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO: 1910 TO 1960—Continued

STATE OR OTHER AREA	PERCENT INCREASE					POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE <sup>2</sup>					
	1910 to 1920	1920 to 1930	1930 to 1940	1940 to 1950	1950 to 1960	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960
United States.....	15.0	16.3	7.3	14.5	18.5	26.0	29.9	34.7	37.2	42.6	50.5
Regions:											
Northeast.....	14.7	16.1	4.5	9.7	13.2	150.7	183.1	210.3	219.8	241.2	273.1
North Central.....	13.8	13.4	4.0	10.8	16.1	39.5	45.0	51.1	53.1	58.8	63.4
South.....	12.7	14.3	10.1	13.3	16.5	33.5	37.7	43.0	47.4	53.7	62.7
West.....	30.1	33.7	16.7	40.4	38.9	4.0	5.3	7.0	8.2	11.5	16.0
New England.....	12.9	10.3	3.3	10.4	12.8	105.7	119.4	129.2	133.5	147.5	166.5
Maine.....	3.5	3.8	6.2	7.9	6.1	24.8	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4	31.3
New Hampshire.....	2.9	5.0	5.6	8.5	13.8	47.7	49.1	51.6	54.5	59.1	67.3
Vermont.....	-1.0	2.0	-0.1	5.2	3.2	39.0	38.6	38.8	36.7	40.7	42.0
Massachusetts.....	14.4	10.3	1.6	8.7	9.8	418.8	479.2	537.4	545.9	596.2	654.5
Rhode Island.....	11.4	13.7	3.8	11.0	8.5	508.5	566.4	649.8	674.2	748.5	812.4
Connecticut.....	23.9	16.4	6.4	17.4	26.3	231.3	286.4	328.0	348.9	409.7	517.5
Middle Atlantic.....	15.2	18.0	4.9	9.5	13.3	193.2	222.6	261.3	274.0	300.1	340.1
New York.....	14.0	21.2	7.1	10.0	13.2	191.2	217.9	262.6	281.2	309.3	350.1
New Jersey.....	24.4	28.1	2.9	10.2	25.5	337.7	420.0	537.3	553.1	642.8	800.7
Pennsylvania.....	13.8	10.5	2.8	6.0	7.8	171.0	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1	251.5
East North Central.....	17.7	17.8	5.3	14.2	19.2	74.3	87.5	103.2	108.7	124.1	148.0
Ohio.....	20.8	15.4	3.9	15.0	22.1	117.0	141.4	161.6	168.0	193.8	236.9
Indiana.....	8.5	10.5	5.8	14.8	18.5	74.9	81.3	89.4	94.7	108.7	128.9
Illinois.....	15.0	17.7	3.5	10.3	15.7	100.6	115.7	136.4	141.2	155.8	180.3
Michigan.....	30.5	32.0	8.5	21.2	22.8	48.9	63.8	84.9	92.2	111.7	137.2
Wisconsin.....	12.8	11.7	6.8	9.5	15.1	42.2	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8	72.2
West North Central.....	7.8	6.0	1.7	4.0	9.5	22.8	24.6	26.0	26.5	27.5	30.2
Minnesota.....	15.0	7.4	8.9	6.8	14.5	25.7	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3	42.7
Iowa.....	8.1	2.8	2.7	3.3	5.2	40.0	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8	49.2
Missouri.....	3.4	6.6	4.3	4.5	9.2	47.9	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1	62.5
North Dakota.....	12.1	5.3	-5.7	-3.5	2.1	8.2	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.1
South Dakota.....	9.0	8.8	-7.2	1.5	4.3	7.6	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.5	8.9
Nebraska.....	8.7	6.3	-4.5	0.7	6.5	15.5	16.9	18.0	17.2	17.3	18.4
Kansas.....	4.6	6.3	-4.3	5.8	14.3	20.7	21.6	22.9	21.9	23.2	26.6
South Atlantic.....	14.7	12.9	12.9	18.8	22.6	45.3	52.0	58.8	66.4	79.0	97.0
Delaware.....	10.2	6.9	11.8	19.4	40.3	103.0	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8	225.6
Maryland.....	11.9	12.5	11.6	28.6	32.3	130.3	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1	314.0
Dist. of Columbia.....	32.2	11.3	36.2	21.0	-4.8	5,617.8	7,292.9	7,981.5	10,870.3	13,150.5	12,523.9
Virginia.....	12.0	4.9	10.6	23.9	19.5	51.2	57.4	60.7	67.1	83.2	99.6
West Virginia.....	10.9	18.1	10.0	5.4	-7.2	50.8	60.9	71.8	70.0	83.3	77.3
North Carolina.....	16.0	23.9	12.7	13.7	12.2	45.3	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7	92.9
South Carolina.....	11.1	3.3	9.3	11.4	12.5	49.7	55.2	56.8	62.1	69.0	78.7
Georgia.....	11.0	0.4	7.4	10.3	14.5	44.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.9	67.7
Florida.....	28.7	51.6	20.2	46.1	78.7	13.7	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1	91.3
East South Central.....	5.7	11.2	9.0	6.5	5.0	46.8	49.5	54.8	59.7	63.8	67.0
Kentucky.....	5.5	8.2	8.8	3.5	3.2	57.0	60.1	65.2	70.9	73.9	76.2
Tennessee.....	7.0	11.9	11.4	12.9	8.4	52.4	56.1	62.4	69.5	78.8	85.4
Alabama.....	9.8	12.7	7.1	8.1	6.7	41.7	45.8	51.8	55.5	59.9	64.0
Mississippi.....	-0.4	12.2	8.7	-0.2	(3)	38.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	46.1	46.1
West South Central.....	16.6	18.9	7.3	11.3	16.6	20.4	23.8	28.3	30.3	33.8	39.5
Arkansas.....	11.3	5.8	5.1	-2.0	-6.5	30.0	33.4	35.2	37.0	36.3	34.0
Louisiana.....	8.6	16.9	12.5	13.5	21.4	36.5	39.6	46.5	52.3	59.4	72.2
Oklahoma.....	22.4	18.1	-2.5	-4.4	4.3	23.9	29.2	34.0	33.7	32.4	33.8
Texas.....	19.7	24.9	10.1	20.2	24.2	14.8	17.8	22.1	24.3	29.3	36.5
Mountain.....	26.7	11.0	12.1	22.3	35.1	3.1	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.9	8.0
Montana.....	46.0	-2.1	4.1	5.6	14.2	2.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.6
Idaho.....	32.6	3.0	17.9	12.1	13.3	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1	8.1
Wyoming.....	33.2	16.0	11.2	15.9	13.6	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.4
Colorado.....	17.6	10.2	8.4	18.0	32.4	7.7	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8	16.9
New Mexico.....	10.1	17.5	25.6	28.1	39.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.6	7.8
Arizona.....	63.5	30.3	14.6	50.1	73.7	1.8	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6	11.5
Utah.....	20.4	13.0	8.4	25.2	29.3	4.5	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4	10.8
Nevada.....	-5.5	17.6	21.1	45.2	78.2	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.6
Pacific.....	32.1	46.7	18.7	47.8	40.2	5.9	6.6	9.6	11.4	15.8	23.6
Washington.....	18.8	15.2	11.1	37.0	19.9	17.1	20.3	23.3	25.9	35.6	42.8
Oregon.....	16.4	21.8	14.2	39.6	16.3	7.0	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8	18.4
California.....	44.1	65.7	21.7	53.3	48.5	15.3	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5	100.4
Alaska.....	-14.5	7.7	22.3	77.4	75.8	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.4
Hawaii.....	33.4	43.9	14.9	18.1	26.6	30.0	39.9	57.5	66.0	78.0	98.6
Puerto Rico.....	16.3	18.8	21.1	18.3	6.3	326.6	379.7	451.0	546.1	645.8	686.4

<sup>2</sup> For United States, population of U.S. has been divided by total land area. For each State and Puerto Rico, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted. However, 1930 figures are based on revised land areas used for 1940. Alaska and Hawaii figures based on 1940 measurement of gross area.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.1 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Sixteenth Censuses, *Population, Vol. 1*, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. 1*.

## Population

## No. 10. POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1960

(Minus sign (-) denotes decrease; percent increase based on areas as defined in 1960. A standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties (except in New England) which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in a standard metropolitan statistical area if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, towns and cities are the units used in defining standard metropolitan statistical areas. This list of areas is based on *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1961*, issued by the Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget.)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>United States (212 areas)</b> .....	<b>112,885,178</b>	<b>26.4</b>	Baltimore, Md.	1,727,023	22.9
In central cities.....	58,004,334	10.6	Baltimore	939,024	-1.1
Outside central cities.....	54,880,844	49.0	Outside central city	787,999	72.9
Abilene, Tex.	120,377	40.8	Baton Rouge, La.	230,058	45.4
Abilene	90,368	98.3	Baton Rouge	152,419	21.3
Outside central city	30,009	-24.9	Outside central city	77,639	138.1
Akron, Ohio.....	513,569	25.3	Bay City, Mich.	107,042	21.0
Akron	290,351	5.7	Bay City	53,604	2.1
Outside central city	223,218	64.8	Outside central city	53,438	48.7
Albany, Ga.	75,680	73.5	Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.	306,016	29.9
Albany	55,890	79.4	In central cities	185,861	22.6
Outside central city	19,790	58.8	Beaumont	119,175	26.8
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	657,503	11.6	Port Arthur	66,670	15.9
In central cities	278,900	-6.8	Outside central cities	120,105	42.9
Albany	129,726	-3.9	Billings, Mont.	79,016	41.4
Schenectady	81,682	-11.0	Billings	52,851	66.0
Troy	67,492	-6.7	Outside central city	26,165	8.8
Outside central cities	378,903	30.4	Binghamton, N.Y.	212,661	15.1
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	202,199	80.0	Binghamton	75,941	-5.9
Albuquerque	201,189	107.8	Outside central city	136,720	31.4
Outside central city	61,010	24.9	Birmingham, Ala.	634,864	13.6
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	492,168	12.4	Birmingham	340,887	40.6
In central cities	215,710	3.3	Outside central city	293,977	26.2
Allentown	108,347	1.5	Boston, Mass.	2,589,301	7.4
Bethlehem	75,408	13.7	Boston	697,197	-13.0
Easton	31,955	10.3	Outside central city	1,892,104	17.6
Outside central cities	276,458	20.7	Bridgeport, Conn.	334,576	22.2
Altoona, Pa.	137,270	-1.6	Bridgeport	156,748	-1.2
Altoona	69,407	-10.1	Outside central city	177,828	54.6
Outside central city	67,863	8.9	Brookton, Mass.	149,458	24.8
Amarillo, Tex.	149,493	71.6	Brookton	72,813	15.8
Amarillo	137,969	85.8	Outside central city	76,645	34.8
Outside central city	11,524	-10.6	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	151,098	20.7
Ann Arbor, Mich.	172,440	28.1	In central cities	105,660	45.6
Ann Arbor	67,340	39.6	Brownsville	48,040	33.2
Outside central city	105,100	21.7	Harlingen	41,207	77.4
Asheville, N.C.	130,074	4.6	San Benito	16,422	23.7
Asheville	60,192	13.6	Outside central cities	45,429	-13.6
Outside central city	69,882	-2.1	Buffalo, N.Y.	1,306,957	20.0
Atlanta, Ga.	1,017,188	39.9	Buffalo	532,759	-8.2
Atlanta	487,455	47.1	Outside central city	774,198	52.1
Outside central city	529,733	33.9	Canton, Ohio	340,345	20.2
Atlantic City, N.J.	160,880	21.5	Canton	113,631	-2.8
Atlantic City	59,544	-3.4	Outside central city	226,714	36.3
Outside central city	101,336	43.2	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	136,809	31.3
Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	216,639	33.7	Cedar Rapids	92,035	27.3
Augusta	70,020	-1.2	Outside central city	44,864	40.3
Outside central city	146,013	61.3	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	132,436	24.8
Austin, Tex.	212,136	31.8	In central cities	76,877	23.2
Austin	186,545	40.8	Champaign	49,583	25.3
Outside central city	25,591	-10.3	Urbana	27,294	19.5
Bakersfield, Calif.	291,984	27.9	Outside central cities	55,559	27.1
Bakersfield	56,848	63.4	Charleston, S.C.	216,382	31.3
Outside central city	235,136	21.5	Charleston	65,925	-6.1
			Outside central city	150,457	58.9
			Charleston, W. Va.	252,925	5.5
			Charleston	85,796	16.7
			Outside central city	167,129	0.6

No. 10. POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS:  
1960—Continued

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1950 to 1960	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1950 to 1960
Charlotte, N.C.	272,111	38.1	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	276,596	9.4
Charlotte	201,564	50.4	In central cities	140,447	0.4
Outside central city	70,547	12.0	Duluth	106,884	2.3
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	283,169	14.9	Superior	33,563	-5.0
Chattanooga	130,009	-0.8	Outside central cities	136,149	20.5
Outside central city	153,160	32.7	Durham, N.C.	111,995	10.2
Chicago, Ill.	6,220,913	20.1	Durham	78,302	9.8
Chicago	3,550,404	-1.9	Outside central city	33,693	11.1
Outside central city	2,670,509	71.5	El Paso, Tex.	314,070	61.1
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.	1,071,024	18.5	El Paso	276,687	112.0
Cincinnati	502,550	-0.3	Outside central city	37,383	-42.0
Outside central city	569,074	42.1	Eric, Pa.	250,682	14.3
Cleveland, Ohio	1,796,595	22.6	Eric	138,440	5.8
Cleveland	876,050	-4.2	Outside central city	112,242	26.7
Outside central city	920,545	67.2	Eugene, Oreg.	162,890	29.5
Colorado Springs, Colo.	143,742	92.9	Eugene	95,977	42.1
Colorado Springs	70,194	54.4	Outside central city	111,913	24.5
Outside central city	73,548	153.2	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	199,313	4.3
Columbia, S.C.	260,828	39.6	Evansville	141,543	10.0
Columbia	97,433	12.1	Outside central city	57,770	-7.6
Outside central city	163,395	63.5	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	138,156	0.6
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	217,985	27.8	Fall River	99,942	-10.7
Columbus	116,779	46.7	Outside central city	38,214	50.8
Outside central city	101,206	11.3	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	106,027	18.8
Columbus, Ohio	682,962	36.5	In central cities	69,596	31.0
Columbus	471,316	25.4	Fargo	46,862	22.0
Outside central city	211,646	69.1	Moorhead	22,934	54.2
Corpus Christi, Tex.	221,573	33.9	Outside central cities	36,431	0.9
Corpus Christi	167,690	54.9	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	82,486	10.0
Outside central city	53,883	-5.8	In central cities	70,950	6.3
Dallas, Tex.	1,083,601	45.7	Fitchburg	43,021	0.8
Dallas	679,684	56.4	Leominster	27,929	16.0
Outside central city	403,917	30.7	Outside central cities	11,536	41.1
Davenport - Rock Island - Moline, Iowa-Ill.	270,058	15.3	Flint, Mich.	374,313	38.1
In central cities	183,549	14.2	Flint	196,940	20.7
Davenport	88,981	19.4	Outside central city	177,373	64.5
Moline	42,705	14.2	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	333,946	297.9
Rock Island	51,863	6.5	In central cities	118,885	134.6
Outside central cities	86,509	17.5	Fort Lauderdale	83,648	130.3
Dayton, Ohio	604,623	33.9	Hollywood	35,237	145.5
Dayton	282,332	7.6	Outside central cities	215,061	546.7
Outside central city	432,291	57.3	Fort Smith, Ark.	66,685	3.9
Decatur, Ill.	118,257	19.6	Fort Smith	52,991	10.5
Decatur	78,004	17.7	Outside central city	13,694	-15.8
Outside central city	40,253	23.5	Fort Wayne, Ind.	232,196	26.4
Denver, Colo.	929,383	51.8	Fort Wayne	161,776	21.1
Denver	493,887	18.8	Outside central city	70,420	40.5
Outside central city	435,496	121.8	Fort Worth, Tex.	573,215	46.0
Des Moines, Iowa	266,315	17.8	Fort Worth	356,268	27.8
Des Moines	208,982	17.4	Outside central city	216,947	90.5
Outside central city	57,333	19.3	Fresno, Calif.	365,945	32.3
Detroit, Mich.	3,762,360	24.7	Fresno	133,929	46.1
Detroit	1,670,144	-9.7	Outside central city	232,016	25.5
Outside central city	2,092,216	79.3	Gadsden, Ala.	96,980	3.3
Dubuque, Iowa	80,048	12.2	Gadsden	53,088	4.2
Dubuque	56,606	14.0	Outside central city	38,892	1.9
Outside central city	23,442	8.2			

No. 10. POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS:  
 1960—Continued

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1950 to 1960	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1950 to 1960
Galveston-Texas City, Tex.....	140,364	24.1	Jacksonville, Fla.....	455,411	49.8
In central cities.....	99,240	19.3	Jacksonville.....	201,030	-1.7
Galveston.....	67,175	0.9	Outside central city.....	254,381	155.6
Texas City.....	32,065	92.9	Jersey City, N.J.....	610,734	-5.7
Outside central cities.....	41,124	37.6	Jersey City.....	276,101	-7.7
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.....	573,648	40.5	Outside central city.....	334,633	-4.0
In central cities.....	347,687	26.1	Johnstown, Pa.....	280,733	-3.6
East Chicago.....	57,669	6.3	Johnstown.....	53,949	-14.7
Gary.....	178,320	33.2	Outside central city.....	226,784	-0.6
Hammond.....	111,698	27.5	Kalamazoo, Mich.....	169,712	33.9
Outside central cities.....	225,861	70.5	Kalamazoo.....	82,089	42.3
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	363,187	26.0	Outside central city.....	87,623	27.0
Grand Rapids.....	177,313	0.5	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.....	1,039,493	27.6
Outside central city.....	185,874	66.3	Kansas City.....	475,539	4.1
Great Falls, Mont.....	73,418	38.5	Outside central city.....	563,954	87.6
Great Falls.....	55,357	41.2	Kenosha, Wis.....	100,615	33.7
Outside central city.....	18,061	30.8	Kenosha.....	87,899	24.9
Green Bay, Wis.....	125,082	27.2	Outside central city.....	32,716	56.8
Green Bay.....	62,888	19.3	Knoxville, Tenn.....	368,080	9.2
Outside central city.....	62,194	36.5	Knoxville.....	111,827	-10.4
Greensboro-High Point, N.C.....	246,820	29.0	Outside central city.....	256,253	20.7
In central cities.....	181,637	58.8	Lake Charles, La.....	145,475	62.3
Greensboro.....	119,674	60.7	Lake Charles.....	63,392	53.6
High Point.....	62,063	55.3	Outside central city.....	82,083	69.7
Outside central cities.....	64,883	-15.4	Lancaster, Pa.....	278,359	18.6
Greenville, S.C.....	209,776	24.8	Lancaster.....	61,055	-4.3
Greenville.....	166,188	13.8	Outside central city.....	217,304	27.1
Outside central city.....	143,588	30.5	Lansing, Mich.....	298,949	22.4
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio.....	199,076	35.2	Lansing.....	107,807	17.0
In central cities.....	114,469	24.9	Outside central city.....	191,142	25.7
Hamilton.....	72,354	24.9	Laredo, Tex.....	64,791	15.4
Middletown.....	42,115	25.0	Laredo.....	60,673	16.9
Outside central cities.....	84,607	52.3	Outside central city.....	4,113	-2.8
Harrisburg, Pa.....	345,071	13.1	Las Vegas, Nev.....	127,016	163.0
Harrisburg.....	79,697	-11.0	Las Vegas.....	64,405	161.6
Outside central city.....	265,374	30.9	Outside central city.....	62,611	164.6
Hartford, Conn.....	525,207	29.2	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.....	187,601	2.8
Hartford.....	162,178	-8.6	In central cities.....	117,279	-8.2
Outside central city.....	363,029	58.4	Haverhill.....	46,346	-2.0
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	500,409	41.8	Lawrence.....	70,933	-11.9
Honolulu.....	294,194	18.6	Outside central cities.....	70,322	28.7
Outside central city.....	206,215	96.4	Lawton, Okla.....	90,803	64.6
Houston, Tex.....	1,243,158	54.1	Lawton.....	61,697	77.5
Houston.....	938,219	57.4	Outside central city.....	29,106	42.6
Outside central city.....	304,939	44.8	Lewiston-Auburn, Me.....	70,285	2.7
Huntington-Ashland, W.Va.-Ky.....			In central cities.....	65,253	1.8
Ohio.....	254,780	3.7	Auburn.....	24,449	5.7
In central cities.....	114,910	-2.2	Lewiston.....	40,804	-0.4
Ashland.....	31,283	0.5	Outside central cities.....	5,042	16.8
Huntington.....	83,627	-3.2	Lexington, Ky.....	131,906	30.9
Outside central cities.....	139,870	9.0	Lexington.....	82,810	13.1
Huntsville, Ala.....	117,348	61.0	Outside central city.....	69,096	52.8
Huntsville.....	72,365	340.3	Lima, Ohio.....	103,691	17.6
Outside central city.....	44,983	-20.3	Lima.....	51,037	1.6
Indianapolis, Ind.....	697,567	26.4	Outside central city.....	52,654	38.8
Indianapolis.....	476,258	11.5	Lincoln, Nebr.....	155,272	29.7
Outside central city.....	221,309	77.6	Lincoln.....	128,521	30.0
Jackson, Mich.....	131,994	22.3	Outside central city.....	26,751	28.3
Jackson.....	50,720	-0.7			
Outside central city.....	81,274	43.0			
Jackson, Miss.....	187,045	31.6			
Jackson.....	144,422	47.0			
Outside central city.....	42,623	-2.9			



## Metropolitan Statistical Areas

17

No. 10. POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS:  
1960—Continued

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1950 to 1960	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1950 to 1960
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	242,980	23.5	Monroe, La.	101,663	36.1
In central cities	165,845	13.4	Monroe	52,219	35.4
Little Rock	107,813	5.5	Outside central city	49,444	36.8
North Little Rock	58,032	31.6	Montgomery, Ala.	169,210	21.8
Outside central cities	77,135	53.1	Montgomery	134,393	26.2
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	217,500	46.8	Outside central city	34,817	7.3
In central cities	112,714	38.3	Muncie, Ind.	110,938	22.9
Elyria	43,732	44.5	Muncie	68,603	17.3
Lorain	68,932	34.6	Outside central city	42,335	33.2
Outside central cities	104,786	57.2	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	149,943	23.4
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	6,742,696	54.4	In central cities	66,037	-1.8
In central cities	2,823,183	27.1	Muskegon	46,485	-4.0
Long Beach	344,168	37.2	Muskegon Heights	19,552	3.8
Los Angeles	2,479,015	25.8	Outside central cities	83,906	54.6
Outside central cities	3,919,513	82.6	Nashville, Tenn.	399,743	24.2
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	725,139	25.7	Nashville	170,874	-2.0
Louisville	390,639	5.8	Outside central city	228,869	55.2
Outside central city	334,500	61.0	New Bedford, Mass.	143,176	0.8
Lowell, Mass.	157,082	16.2	New Bedford	102,477	-6.1
Lowell	92,107	-5.3	Outside central city	40,699	24.1
Outside central city	65,875	70.1	New Britain, Conn.	129,397	24.1
Lubbock, Tex.	156,271	54.7	New Britain	82,201	11.5
Lubbock	128,691	79.4	Outside central city	47,196	54.6
Outside central city	27,580	-5.9	New Haven, Conn.	311,681	15.6
Lynchburg, Va.	110,701	14.2	New Haven	152,048	-7.5
Lynchburg	54,790	14.8	Outside central city	159,633	51.6
Outside central city	55,911	13.6	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.	156,913	44.0
Macon, Ga.	180,403	33.6	In central cities	72,688	34.7
Macon	69,764	-0.7	New London	34,182	11.9
Outside central city	110,639	70.8	Norwich	38,506	64.4
Madison, Wis.	222,095	31.1	Outside central cities	84,225	53.3
Madison	126,706	31.9	New Orleans, La.	868,480	26.7
Outside central city	95,389	30.1	New Orleans	627,525	10.0
Manchester, N.H.	95,512	8.1	Outside central city	240,955	109.6
Manchester	88,282	6.7	New York, N.Y.	10,694,633	11.9
Outside central city	7,230	28.2	New York	7,781,984	-1.4
Memphis, Tenn.	627,019	30.0	Outside central city	2,912,649	75.0
Memphis	497,524	25.6	Newark, N.J.	1,689,420	15.0
Outside central city	129,495	49.9	Newark	405,220	-7.6
Meriden, Conn.	51,850	17.6	Outside central city	1,284,200	24.7
Meriden	51,850	17.6	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	224,503	44.9
Miami, Fla.	935,047	88.9	In central cities	202,920	41.7
Miami	291,088	17.0	Hampton	89,258	46.3
Outside central city	643,959	161.7	Newport News	113,662	38.2
Midland, Tex.	67,717	102.6	Outside central cities	21,583	83.7
Midland	62,625	188.4	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	578,507	29.7
Outside central city	5,092	25.0	In central cities	420,645	43.3
Milwaukee, Wis.	1,194,290	24.8	Norfolk	305,872	43.3
Milwaukee	741,324	16.3	Portsmouth	114,773	43.4
Outside central city	452,966	41.7	Outside central cities	157,862	3.4
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	1,482,030	28.8	Norwalk, Conn.	96,756	47.3
In central cities	796,283	-4.4	Norwalk	67,775	37.0
Minneapolis	482,872	-7.4	Outside central city	28,981	78.6
St. Paul	313,411	0.7	Odessa, Tex.	90,995	116.1
Outside central cities	685,747	115.7	Odessa	80,338	172.4
Mobile, Ala.	314,301	36.0	Outside central city	10,657	-15.5
Mobile	202,779	57.2			
Outside central city	111,522	9.2			

No. 10. POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS:  
 1960—Continued

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1950 to 1960	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1950 to 1960
Ogden, Utah.....	110,744	32.9	Raleigh, N.C.....	160,082	23.0
Ogden.....	70,197	22.9	Raleigh.....	93,931	43.0
Outside central city.....	40,547	54.7	Outside central city.....	75,151	6.2
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	511,833	30.4	Reading, Pa.....	275,414	7.7
Oklahoma City.....	324,253	33.2	Reading.....	98,177	-10.2
Outside central city.....	187,580	25.9	Outside central city.....	177,237	21.0
Omaha, Nebraska-Iowa.....	457,873	25.0	Reno, Nev.....	84,743	68.8
Omaha.....	301,598	20.1	Reno.....	51,470	58.4
Outside central city.....	156,275	35.6	Outside central city.....	33,273	58.7
Orlando, Fla.....	318,487	124.6	Richmond, Va.....	408,494	24.5
Orlando.....	88,135	68.3	Richmond.....	219,958	-4.5
Outside central city.....	230,352	157.5	Outside central city.....	188,536	92.9
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.....	1,186,873	35.5	Roanoke, Va.....	158,803	19.0
In central cities.....	279,710	6.9	Roanoke.....	97,110	5.6
Clifton.....	82,084	27.2	Outside central city.....	61,693	48.7
Passaic.....	53,963	-6.5	Rochester, N.Y.....	586,387	20.3
Paterson.....	143,663	3.1	Rochester.....	318,611	-4.2
Outside central cities.....	907,163	47.6	Outside central city.....	267,776	72.6
Pensacola, Fla.....	203,376	54.9	Rockford, Ill.....	209,765	37.7
Pensacola.....	56,752	30.5	Rockford.....	126,706	36.4
Outside central city.....	146,624	67.0	Outside central city.....	83,059	39.7
Peoria, Ill.....	288,833	15.3	Sacramento, Calif.....	502,778	81.4
Peoria.....	103,162	-7.8	Sacramento.....	191,667	39.3
Outside central city.....	185,671	33.9	Outside central city.....	311,111	122.9
Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J.....	4,342,897	18.3	Saginaw, Mich.....	190,762	24.3
Philadelphia.....	2,002,512	-3.3	Saginaw.....	98,265	5.8
Philadelphia.....	82,084	27.2	Outside central city.....	92,487	52.6
Outside central city.....	2,340,385	46.3	St. Joseph, Mo.....	90,581	-6.4
Phoenix, Ariz.....	683,510	100.0	St. Joseph.....	79,673	1.4
Phoenix.....	439,170	311.1	Outside central city.....	10,908	-40.2
Outside central city.....	224,340	-0.3	St. Louis, Mo.—Ill.....	2,060,103	17.4
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	2,405,435	8.7	St. Louis.....	750,026	-12.5
Pittsburgh.....	604,332	-10.7	Outside central city.....	1,310,077	51.9
Outside central city.....	1,801,103	17.2	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	383,085	39.3
Pittsfield, Mass.....	73,839	10.9	Salt Lake City.....	189,454	4.0
Pittsfield.....	57,879	8.5	Outside central city.....	193,581	108.7
Outside central city.....	15,960	20.7	San Angelo, Tex.....	64,680	9.7
Portland, Me.....	120,655	0.6	San Angelo.....	58,815	12.0
Portland.....	72,566	-6.5	Outside central city.....	5,815	-14.0
Outside central city.....	48,089	13.7	San Antonio, Tex.....	687,151	37.3
Portland, Ore.—Wash.....	821,897	16.6	San Antonio.....	587,718	43.9
Portland.....	372,676	-0.3	Outside central city.....	99,433	8.1
Outside central city.....	449,221	35.6	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.....	809,782	70.3
Providence-Pawtucket, R.I.—Mass.....	816,148	7.4	In central cities.....	222,871	68.0
In central cities.....	288,499	-12.6	Ontario.....	46,617	103.8
Pawtucket.....	81,001	-0.5	Riverside.....	84,332	80.3
Providence.....	207,498	-16.6	San Bernardino.....	91,922	45.8
Outside central cities.....	527,649	22.7	Outside central cities.....	586,911	84.0
Provo-Orem, Utah.....	106,991	30.6	San Diego, Calif.....	1,033,011	85.5
In central cities.....	54,441	46.0	San Diego.....	573,224	71.4
Orem.....	13,304	120.3	Outside central city.....	459,787	106.7
Provo.....	36,047	24.6	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	2,783,359	24.2
Outside central cities.....	52,550	17.8	In central cities.....	1,107,864	-4.3
Pueblo, Colo.....	118,707	31.6	Oakland.....	387,548	-4.4
Pueblo.....	91,181	43.2	San Francisco.....	740,316	-4.2
Outside central city.....	27,526	3.9	Outside central cities.....	1,675,495	54.8
Racine, Wis.....	141,781	39.4	San Jose, Calif.....	642,315	121.1
Racine.....	89,144	25.2	San Jose.....	204,196	114.3
Outside central city.....	52,637	37.1	Outside central city.....	438,119	124.4

## Metropolitan Statistical Areas

19

No. 10. POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS:  
1960—Continued

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1950 to 1960	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1950 to 1960
Santa Barbara, Calif. ....	168,962	72.0	Tacoma, Wash. ....	321,590	16.6
Santa Barbara.....	58,768	30.8	Tacoma.....	147,979	3.0
Outside central city.....	110,194	106.7	Outside central city.....	173,611	31.3
Savannah, Ga. ....	188,299	24.3	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. ....	772,453	88.3
Savannah.....	149,245	24.7	In central cities.....	456,268	106.1
Outside central city.....	39,054	22.6	St. Petersburg.....	181,298	87.4
Scranton, Pa. ....	234,531	-8.9	Tampa.....	274,970	120.5
Scranton.....	111,443	-11.2	Outside central cities.....	316,185	68.4
Outside central city.....	123,088	6.7	Terre Haute, Ind. ....	108,458	3.1
Seattle, Wash. ....	1,107,213	31.1	Terre Haute.....	72,500	12.9
Seattle.....	557,087	19.1	Outside central city.....	35,958	-12.2
Outside central city.....	550,126	45.9	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. ....	91,657	-3.1
Shreveport, La. ....	281,481	29.9	In central cities.....	23,006	23.1
Shreveport.....	164,372	29.2	Texarkana, Ark. ....	19,788	24.6
Outside central city.....	117,109	30.9	Texarkana, Tex. ....	30,218	22.1
Sioux City, Iowa.....	107,849	3.8	Outside central cities.....	41,651	-22.8
Sioux City.....	89,159	6.2	Toledo, Ohio.....	456,931	15.5
Outside central city.....	18,690	-6.2	Toledo.....	318,003	4.7
Sioux Falls, S. Dak. ....	86,575	22.1	Outside central city.....	138,928	51.1
Sioux Falls.....	65,466	24.2	Topeka, Kans. ....	141,286	34.0
Outside central city.....	21,109	15.9	Topeka.....	119,484	51.6
South Bend, Ind. ....	238,614	16.4	Outside central city.....	21,802	-18.1
South Bend.....	132,445	14.3	Trenton, N.J. ....	266,392	15.9
Outside central city.....	106,169	19.1	Trenton.....	114,167	-10.8
Spokane, Wash. ....	278,333	25.6	Outside central city.....	152,225	49.6
Spokane.....	181,608	12.3	Tucson, Ariz. ....	265,060	88.1
Outside central city.....	96,725	61.6	Tucson.....	212,992	368.4
Springfield, Ill. ....	146,539	11.5	Outside central city.....	52,768	-44.9
Springfield.....	83,271	2.0	Tulsa, Okla. ....	418,974	27.8
Outside central city.....	63,268	26.9	Tulsa.....	261,685	43.2
Springfield, Mo. ....	126,276	20.5	Outside central city.....	157,289	8.4
Springfield.....	95,865	43.7	Tuscaloosa, Ala. ....	109,047	15.9
Outside central city.....	30,411	-20.2	Tuscaloosa.....	63,370	36.6
Springfield, Ohio.....	131,440	17.7	Outside central city.....	45,677	-4.2
Springfield.....	82,723	5.4	Tyler, Tex. ....	86,350	15.6
Outside central city.....	48,717	46.9	Tyler.....	51,230	31.5
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass. ....	478,592	15.7	Outside central city.....	35,120	-1.7
In central cities.....	288,705	8.4	Utica-Rome, N.Y. ....	330,771	16.4
Chicopee.....	61,553	25.1	In central cities.....	152,056	6.2
Holyoke.....	52,689	-3.6	Rome.....	51,646	23.9
Springfield.....	174,463	7.4	Utica.....	100,410	-1.1
Outside central cities.....	189,887	29.0	Outside central cities.....	178,715	26.7
Stamford, Conn. ....	178,409	32.3	Waco, Tex. ....	150,091	15.3
Stamford.....	92,713	24.8	Waco.....	97,808	15.5
Outside central city.....	85,696	41.4	Outside central city.....	52,283	14.9
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va. ....	167,756	6.3	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. ....	2,001,897	36.7
In central cities.....	60,096	1.4	Washington.....	763,956	-4.8
Steubenville.....	32,495	-9.4	Outside central city.....	1,237,941	87.0
Weirton.....	28,201	17.5	Waterbury, Conn. ....	181,638	17.4
Outside central cities.....	107,060	9.3	Waterbury.....	107,130	2.5
Stockton, Calif. ....	249,989	24.5	Outside central city.....	74,508	48.5
Stockton.....	86,321	21.8	Waterloo, Iowa.....	122,482	21.9
Outside central city.....	163,668	26.0	Waterloo.....	71,755	10.1
Syracuse, N.Y. ....	563,781	21.2	Outside central city.....	50,727	43.9
Syracuse.....	216,038	-2.1	West Palm Beach, Fla. ....	228,106	98.9
Outside central city.....	347,743	42.2	West Palm Beach.....	56,208	30.2
			Outside central city.....	171,898	140.3

No. 10. POPULATION OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS:  
1960—Continued

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1950 to 1960	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	1960, Apr. 1	Per- cent in- crease, 1950 to 1960
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio.....	190,342	-3.0	STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS		
Wheeling.....	53,400	-9.3	New York-Northeastern New Jer- sey.....	14,759,429	14.3
Outside central city.....	136,942	-0.3	New York, N.Y., SMSA.....	10,694,633	11.9
Wichita, Kans.....	343,231	54.4	Newark, N.J., SMSA.....	1,689,420	15.0
Wichita.....	254,698	51.4	Jersey City, N.J., SMSA.....	610,734	-5.7
Outside central city.....	88,533	63.9	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J., SMSA.....	1,186,873	35.5
Wichita Falls, Tex.....	129,638	23.1	Middlesex County, N.J.....	433,856	63.8
Wichita Falls.....	101,724	49.5	Somerset County, N.J.....	143,913	45.3
Outside central city.....	27,914	-25.1	Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Indiana.....	6,794,461	21.6
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.....	346,972	-11.5	Chicago, Ill., SMSA.....	6,220,913	20.1
In central cities.....	95,607	-14.9	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind., SMSA.....	573,548	40.5
Hazleton.....	32,056	-9.7	PUERTO RICO		
Wilkes-Barre.....	63,551	-17.3	Mayagüez, Puerto Rico.....	83,850	-4.0
Outside central cities.....	251,365	-10.2	Mayagüez.....	50,147	-14.9
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.....	366,157	36.4	Outside central city.....	33,703	18.8
Wilmington.....	95,827	-13.2	Ponce, Puerto Rico.....	145,586	14.8
Outside central city.....	270,330	71.1	Ponce.....	114,286	14.9
Winston-Salem, N.C.....	189,428	29.6	Outside central city.....	31,300	14.6
Winston-Salem.....	111,135	26.6	San Juan, Puerto Rico.....	588,805	26.4
Outside central city.....	78,293	34.2	San Juan.....	432,377	21.0
Worcester, Mass.....	323,306	6.7	Outside central city.....	156,428	44.1
Worcester.....	186,587	-8.3			
Outside central city.....	136,719	37.3			
York, Pa.....	238,336	17.6			
York.....	54,504	-9.1			
Outside central city.....	183,832	28.7			
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio.....	509,006	22.2			
In central cities.....	226,337	3.7			
Warren.....	59,648	19.6			
Youngstown.....	166,689	-1.0			
Outside central cities.....	282,669	42.5			

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

# Geographic Distribution

21

## No. 11. POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE, BY REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1960

[In thousands. Covers 212 areas listed in *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1961*, issued by the Bureau of the Budget. For definitions, see headnote, table 10, and text, pp. 1, 2. Central cities are those cities named in the title of each standard metropolitan statistical area, as listed in table 10]

REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE	Total population	WITHIN STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS					OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS			
		Total	Urban		Rural		Total	Urban	Rural	
			Central cities	Other urban	Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Other			Places of 1,000 to 2,500	Other
<b>U.S.</b> .....	<b>179,323</b>	<b>112,885</b>	<b>58,004</b>	<b>4,358</b>	<b>1,283</b>	<b>12,040</b>	<b>66,438</b>	<b>25,706</b>	<b>5,214</b>	<b>35,518</b>
<b>Regions:</b>										
Northeast.....	44,678	35,347	17,322	14,216	435	3,374	9,331	4,303	755	4,274
N. Central.....	51,619	30,960	16,511	10,959	371	3,119	20,659	8,011	1,826	10,822
South.....	54,973	26,447	15,082	7,362	306	3,718	28,526	9,737	1,957	16,833
West.....	28,078	20,131	9,110	9,021	171	1,828	7,922	3,656	677	3,589
<b>N.E.</b> .....	<b>10,509</b>	<b>7,393</b>	<b>3,246</b>	<b>3,345</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>3,116</b>	<b>1,441</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1,423</b>
Maine.....	969	191	138	42	3	9	778	318	71	390
N.H.....	607	108	88	6	1	12	499	259	45	195
Vt.....	390						390	150	40	200
Mass.....	5,149	4,387	1,786	2,157	41	404	761	360	68	334
R.I.....	859	741	288	386	5	62	119	68	2	48
Conn.....	2,535	1,966	945	754	19	248	569	286	26	287
<b>M.A.</b> .....	<b>34,166</b>	<b>27,954</b>	<b>14,076</b>	<b>10,871</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>2,640</b>	<b>6,215</b>	<b>2,862</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>2,850</b>
N.Y.....	16,782	14,353	9,356	3,966	111	919	2,430	1,009	198	1,223
N.J.....	6,067	4,788	1,135	3,320	33	291	1,279	911	59	310
Pa.....	11,319	8,813	3,585	3,575	223	1,430	2,506	942	246	1,318
<b>E.N.C.</b> .....	<b>36,225</b>	<b>24,294</b>	<b>12,660</b>	<b>8,856</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>2,473</b>	<b>11,931</b>	<b>4,919</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>6,064</b>
Ohio.....	9,706	6,748	3,454	3,772	78	772	2,958	1,224	203	1,551
Ind.....	4,662	2,241	1,401	509	26	306	2,421	1,000	172	1,249
Ill.....	10,081	7,755	4,113	3,006	102	533	2,326	1,021	233	1,072
Mich.....	7,823	5,721	2,570	2,403	66	681	2,103	765	175	1,162
Wis.....	3,952	1,829	1,122	492	35	181	2,123	909	164	1,050
<b>W.N.C.</b> .....	<b>15,394</b>	<b>6,666</b>	<b>3,851</b>	<b>2,103</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>8,728</b>	<b>3,092</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>4,759</b>
Minn.....	3,414	1,753	926	669	23	135	1,661	528	177	966
Iowa.....	2,758	916	608	159	16	133	1,842	696	181	965
Mo.....	4,320	2,500	1,401	883	13	203	1,820	592	157	1,070
N. Dak.....	632	67	47	1	1	15	565	172	74	320
S. Dak.....	681	87	65	1	2	18	594	201	52	342
Nebr.....	1,411	530	430	44	5	51	881	292	97	492
Kans.....	2,179	814	374	343	5	92	1,365	612	140	614
<b>S.A.</b> .....	<b>25,972</b>	<b>13,041</b>	<b>6,220</b>	<b>4,554</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>2,109</b>	<b>12,931</b>	<b>4,077</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>7,958</b>
Del.....	446	307	96	171	4	37	139	26	13	49
Md.....	3,101	2,425	939	1,120	17	349	675	195	46	85
D.C.....	764	764	764							
Va.....	3,967	2,021	995	738	14	273	1,946	472	95	1,380
W. Va.....	1,860	575	251	135	15	174	1,285	325	131	829
N.C.....	4,556	1,119	727	64	18	310	3,437	1,011	220	2,206
S.C.....	2,383	768	230	259	30	249	1,615	493	122	1,000
Ga.....	3,943	1,814	950	520	27	317	2,129	711	153	1,266
Fla.....	4,952	3,247	1,269	1,548	31	399	1,705	845	116	744
<b>E.S.C.</b> .....	<b>12,059</b>	<b>4,344</b>	<b>2,411</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>7,706</b>	<b>2,282</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>4,987</b>
Ky.....	3,038	1,036	485	398	4	150	2,002	470	128	1,404
Tenn.....	3,567	1,633	910	406	17	299	1,934	549	106	1,279
Ala.....	3,267	1,488	872	327	15	274	1,779	592	95	1,091
Miss.....	2,178	187	144	6	3	34	1,991	670	108	1,213
<b>W.S.C.</b> .....	<b>16,951</b>	<b>9,063</b>	<b>6,430</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>7,888</b>	<b>3,377</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>3,887</b>
Ark.....	1,786	341	239	34	3	66	1,445	492	88	864
La.....	3,257	1,627	1,060	388	16	164	1,630	613	115	903
Okla.....	2,328	1,022	648	235	14	125	1,307	582	112	613
Tex.....	9,580	6,073	4,484	1,013	78	497	3,507	1,690	309	1,508
<b>Mt.</b> .....	<b>6,855</b>	<b>3,348</b>	<b>2,047</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>3,507</b>	<b>1,640</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>1,528</b>
Mont.....	675	152	108	15		29	522	216	60	247
Idaho.....	667						667	317	56	294
Wyo.....	330						330	188	26	116
Colo.....	1,754	1,192	655	424	4	109	562	213	59	290
N. Mex.....	951	262	201	40		21	689	385	34	269
Ariz.....	1,302	929	652	157	13	108	373	162	39	173
Utah.....	891	601	314	218	11	58	290	135	50	105
Nev.....	285	212	116	60		36	74	25	15	34
<b>Pac.</b> .....	<b>21,198</b>	<b>16,783</b>	<b>7,063</b>	<b>8,107</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>1,468</b>	<b>4,415</b>	<b>2,016</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>2,061</b>
Wash.....	2,853	1,801	887	571	35	309	1,052	436	75	491
Oreg.....	1,709	891	424	295	11	162	878	382	63	432
Calif.....	15,717	13,591	5,459	7,103	89	940	2,126	1,012	152	962
Alaska.....	226						226	86	24	116
Hawaii.....	633	500	294	139	10	58	132	51	23	58

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 12. POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO:  
1940 TO 1960

[In thousands. For explanation of previous and current urban definitions, see pp. 1, 2]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	PREVIOUS URBAN DEFINITION						CURRENT URBAN DEFINITION			
	1940		1950		1960		1950		1960	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
<b>United States</b> .....	74,705	57,460	89,306	62,019	113,056	66,267	96,847	54,479	125,269	54,054
<b>New England</b> .....	6,421	2,017	6,923	2,392	7,888	2,622	7,102	2,213	8,032	2,478
Maine.....	343	504	375	539	387	582	472	442	497	472
New Hampshire.....	283	208	301	232	363	244	307	226	354	253
Vermont.....	123	236	138	240	144	246	138	240	150	240
Massachusetts.....	3,859	457	4,122	568	4,471	677	3,959	731	4,303	846
Rhode Island.....	653	60	700	91	772	87	667	125	743	117
Connecticut.....	1,158	551	1,287	720	1,750	786	1,559	449	1,986	550
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	21,148	6,392	22,644	7,520	24,654	9,514	24,272	5,892	27,808	6,360
New York.....	11,166	2,313	11,889	2,941	12,221	4,562	12,682	2,148	14,332	2,450
New Jersey.....	3,395	765	3,848	983	5,013	1,053	4,186	649	5,374	692
Pennsylvania.....	6,587	3,313	6,907	3,591	7,420	3,899	7,403	3,095	8,102	3,217
<b>E.N. Central</b> .....	17,444	9,182	19,983	10,417	24,377	11,848	21,186	9,214	26,435	9,790
Ohio.....	4,613	2,295	5,273	2,673	6,538	3,169	5,578	2,368	7,123	2,583
Indiana.....	1,888	1,640	2,217	1,717	2,650	2,012	2,357	1,577	2,910	1,752
Illinois.....	5,810	2,088	6,487	2,226	7,651	2,431	6,759	1,953	8,140	1,941
Michigan.....	3,455	1,801	4,099	2,273	5,086	2,737	4,503	1,869	5,739	2,084
Wisconsin.....	1,679	1,458	1,906	1,528	2,452	1,499	1,988	1,447	2,522	1,430
<b>W.N. Central</b> .....	5,993	7,524	7,018	7,043	8,617	6,777	7,305	6,756	9,046	6,348
Minnesota.....	1,390	1,402	1,607	1,375	2,081	1,333	1,625	1,358	2,123	1,201
Iowa.....	1,084	1,454	1,229	1,392	1,440	1,318	1,251	1,370	1,463	1,295
Missouri.....	1,961	1,824	2,290	1,665	2,647	1,673	2,433	1,822	2,877	1,443
N. Dakota.....	132	510	165	455	222	411	165	455	223	410
S. Dakota.....	158	485	216	437	265	415	217	436	267	413
Nebraska.....	514	802	607	719	734	678	622	704	766	645
Kansas.....	754	1,047	903	1,002	1,229	950	993	912	1,329	850
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	6,922	10,901	8,997	12,185	12,755	13,216	10,391	10,791	14,852	11,120
Delaware.....	139	127	148	170	145	301	199	119	293	154
Maryland.....	1,080	741	1,275	1,068	1,742	1,359	1,616	727	2,284	847
Dist. of Col.....	663		802		764		802		764	
Virginia.....	945	1,733	1,336	1,983	1,932	2,034	1,590	1,759	2,205	1,762
W. Virginia.....	534	1,368	641	1,365	666	1,195	694	1,311	711	1,149
N. Carolina.....	974	2,597	1,238	2,824	1,647	2,909	1,368	2,684	1,802	2,754
S. Carolina.....	466	1,434	609	1,508	818	1,595	778	1,339	981	1,401
Georgia.....	1,074	2,050	1,382	2,063	1,963	1,980	1,559	1,857	2,180	1,763
Florida.....	1,046	862	1,567	1,205	3,078	1,874	1,514	957	3,661	1,200
<b>E.S. Central</b> .....	3,165	7,613	4,080	7,397	5,253	6,797	4,485	6,992	5,831	6,220
Kentucky.....	849	1,996	986	1,959	1,145	1,894	1,084	1,861	1,353	1,685
Tennessee.....	1,027	1,889	1,264	2,028	1,632	1,935	1,453	1,839	1,865	1,702
Alabama.....	856	1,977	1,223	1,834	1,659	1,577	1,341	1,721	1,782	1,475
Mississippi.....	433	1,751	602	1,577	788	1,390	607	1,572	821	1,357
<b>W.S. Central</b> .....	5,203	7,861	7,701	6,837	10,958	5,994	8,080	6,458	11,478	5,473
Arkansas.....	432	1,617	617	1,292	743	1,043	631	1,279	765	1,021
Louisiana.....	980	1,383	1,364	1,320	1,832	1,425	1,472	1,212	2,061	1,196
Oklahoma.....	880	1,457	1,107	1,126	1,420	908	1,139	1,094	1,465	863
Texas.....	2,911	3,503	4,613	3,099	6,963	2,617	4,838	2,873	7,187	2,392
<b>Mountain</b> .....	1,772	2,378	2,477	2,598	4,145	2,710	2,786	2,289	4,601	2,254
Montana.....	212	348	253	338	312	363	258	333	338	336
Idaho.....	177	348	234	354	276	391	253	336	317	350
Wyoming.....	94	157	145	146	188	143	145	144	188	143
Colorado.....	591	533	790	565	1,090	664	831	494	1,293	461
New Mexico.....	176	355	315	367	588	363	342	339	626	325
Arizona.....	174	325	274	476	910	392	416	334	971	332
Utah.....	305	245	413	276	592	269	450	239	607	223
Nevada.....	43	67	84	76	189	96	92	68	201	85
<b>Pacific</b> .....	6,637	3,591	9,484	5,630	14,409	6,789	11,241	3,874	17,186	4,012
Washington.....	922	814	1,274	1,105	1,667	1,187	1,503	876	1,943	910
Oregon.....	532	558	732	789	944	825	819	702	1,100	669
California.....	4,902	2,005	7,099	3,487	11,274	4,443	8,539	2,047	13,573	2,144
Alaska.....	17	155	34	94	86	140	34	94	86	140
Hawaii.....	264	159	345	155	439	194	345	155	484	149
<b>Puerto Rico</b> .....	566	1,303	895	1,316	951	1,399	895	1,316	1,039	1,310

<sup>1</sup> As of Oct. 1, 1939.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I.

# Urban and Rural Territory

23

## No. 13. NUMBER OF PLACES AND POPULATION IN URBAN AND RURAL TERRITORY, BY SIZE OF PLACE: 1910 TO 1960

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For description of previous and current definitions, see pp. 1, 2. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 181-209]

CLASS AND SIZE	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950		1960	
					Previous urban definition	Current urban definition	Previous urban definition	Current urban definition
<b>PLACES</b>								
Urban territory.....	2,262	2,722	3,165	3,464	4,023	4,741	5,022	6,041
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....	5	9	8	9	13	13	16	16
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....	11	13	24	23	23	23	30	30
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....	31	43	56	55	66	65	80	81
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....	59	76	98	107	128	126	203	201
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	119	143	185	213	271	252	427	432
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	369	465	606	665	814	778	1,146	1,134
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	605	715	851	965	1,133	1,176	1,326	1,394
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	1,060	1,255	1,332	1,422	1,570	1,846	1,789	2,152
Places under 2,500.....						457		596
Rural territory.....	11,830	12,855	13,433	13,283	13,235	13,807	13,418	13,749
Places of 1,000 to 2,500.....	2,717	3,030	3,087	3,205	3,408	4,158	3,545	4,151
Places under 1,000.....	9,113	9,825	10,346	10,083	9,827	9,649	9,873	9,598
<b>POPULATION (1,000)</b>								
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>91,972</b>	<b>105,711</b>	<b>122,775</b>	<b>131,669</b>	<b>150,697</b>	<b>150,697</b>	<b>179,323</b>	<b>179,323</b>
Urban territory.....	41,999	54,158	68,955	74,424	88,927	96,468	113,056	125,269
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	8,501	10,146	15,065	15,911	17,404	17,404	17,484	17,484
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....	3,011	6,224	5,764	6,457	9,187	9,187	11,111	11,111
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....	3,950	4,541	7,956	7,828	8,242	8,242	10,766	10,766
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....	4,840	6,519	7,541	7,793	9,614	9,479	11,548	11,652
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....	4,179	5,265	6,491	7,344	9,073	8,931	13,959	13,836
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	4,023	5,075	6,426	7,417	9,496	8,808	14,776	14,951
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	5,549	7,035	9,097	9,967	12,467	11,867	17,731	17,593
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	4,217	4,968	5,897	6,632	7,879	8,139	9,350	9,780
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	3,723	4,386	4,718	5,026	5,565	6,490	6,332	7,580
Places under 2,500.....						578		690
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas.....						7,344		9,851
Rural territory.....	49,973	51,553	53,820	57,246	61,770	54,230	66,267	54,054
Places of 1,000 to 2,500.....	4,234	4,712	4,821	5,027	5,883	6,473	5,616	6,497
Places under 1,000.....	3,930	4,255	4,363	4,316	4,129	4,031	4,032	3,894
Other rural territory.....	41,809	42,586	44,637	47,903	52,258	43,725	56,619	43,664
<b>PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION</b>								
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Urban territory.....	45.7	51.2	56.2	56.5	59.0	64.0	63.0	69.9
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	9.2	9.6	12.3	12.1	11.5	11.5	9.8	9.8
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....	3.3	5.9	4.7	4.9	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....	4.3	4.3	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....	5.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.5
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.0	5.9	7.8	7.7
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.3	5.8	8.2	8.3
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	6.0	6.7	7.4	7.6	8.3	7.9	9.9	9.8
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.5
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.3	3.5	4.2
Places under 2,500.....						0.4		0.4
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas.....						4.9		5.5
Rural territory.....	54.3	48.8	43.8	43.5	41.0	36.0	37.0	30.1
Places of 1,000 to 2,500.....	4.6	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.6	4.3	3.1	3.6
Places under 1,000.....	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.2
Other rural territory.....	45.5	40.3	36.4	36.4	34.7	29.0	31.6	24.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 14. POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1960,  
1910 TO 1960, AND AREA, 1960

[Increase from census to census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth. "Cities" refers to political subdivisions which are incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, or villages with the exception that towns are not recognized as incorporated places in New England States, New York, and Wisconsin.]

CITY	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960		
						Popula- tion	Rank order	Land area (sq. mi.)
Akron, Ohio.....	69,067	208,435	255,040	244,791	274,605	290,551	45	53.9
Albany, N. Y.....	100,253	113,944	127,412	130,577	134,995	129,726	93	19.0
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	11,020	16,157	26,570	35,440	96,815	201,189	60	56.2
Allentown, Pa.....	51,913	73,502	92,563	96,904	106,756	108,347	115	17.6
Amarillo, Tex.....	9,957	15,494	43,132	51,686	74,246	137,989	88	54.8
Anaheim, Calif.....	2,628	5,626	10,995	11,031	14,556	104,184	122	24.8
Atlanta, Ga.....	154,839	200,616	270,366	302,288	331,314	487,455	24	128.2
Austin, Tex.....	29,860	34,876	53,120	87,930	132,459	186,845	67	40.4
Baltimore, Md.....	558,485	733,826	804,874	859,100	949,708	939,024	6	79.0
Baton Rouge, La.....	14,897	21,782	30,729	34,719	125,629	152,419	80	31.0
Beaumont, Tex.....	20,640	40,422	57,732	59,061	94,014	119,175	101	70.8
Berkeley, Calif.....	40,434	56,036	82,109	85,547	113,805	111,268	113	9.7
Birmingham, Ala.....	132,685	178,806	259,678	267,583	326,037	340,887	36	74.5
Boston, Mass.....	670,585	748,060	781,188	770,816	801,444	697,197	13	47.8
Bridgeport, Conn.....	102,554	143,555	146,716	147,121	158,709	156,748	79	17.9
Buffalo, N. Y.....	423,715	506,775	573,076	575,901	580,132	532,759	20	39.4
Cambridge, Mass.....	104,839	109,694	113,643	110,879	120,740	107,716	118	6.3
Camden, N. J.....	94,538	116,309	118,700	117,536	124,555	117,159	102	14.3
Canton, Ohio.....	50,217	87,091	104,906	108,401	116,912	113,631	108	14.3
Charlotte, N. C.....	34,014	46,338	82,675	100,899	134,042	201,564	59	64.8
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	44,604	57,895	119,798	128,163	131,041	180,009	92	36.7
Chicago, Ill.....	2,185,283	2,701,705	3,376,438	3,396,808	3,620,962	3,550,404	2	221.2
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	363,591	401,247	451,160	455,610	503,998	502,550	21	77.3
Cleveland, Ohio.....	560,663	796,841	900,429	878,336	914,808	876,050	8	81.2
Columbus, Ga.....	20,554	31,125	43,131	53,280	79,611	116,779	103	26.4
Columbus, Ohio.....	181,511	237,031	290,564	306,857	375,901	471,316	28	89.0
Corpus Christi, Tex.....	8,222	10,522	27,741	37,301	108,287	167,690	74	37.8
Dallas, Tex.....	92,104	158,976	260,475	294,734	434,462	679,684	14	279.9
Dayton, Ohio.....	116,577	152,559	200,982	210,718	243,872	262,332	49	33.6
Dearborn, Mich.....	911	2,470	50,358	63,584	94,994	112,007	109	25.3
Denver, Colo.....	213,381	256,491	287,861	322,412	415,786	493,887	23	71.0
Des Moines, Iowa.....	86,368	126,468	142,559	159,819	177,965	208,982	55	64.5
Detroit, Mich.....	465,766	993,678	1,668,662	1,623,452	1,849,568	1,670,144	5	139.6
Duluth, Minn.....	78,466	98,917	101,463	101,065	104,511	106,884	121	62.6
Elizabeth, N. J.....	73,409	95,783	114,659	109,912	112,817	107,698	119	11.7
El Paso, Tex.....	39,279	77,560	102,421	96,810	130,485	276,687	46	114.6
Erie, Pa.....	66,525	93,372	115,967	116,955	130,803	138,440	87	18.8
Evansville, Ind.....	69,647	85,264	102,249	97,062	123,636	141,543	86	32.0
Flint, Mich.....	38,550	91,599	156,492	151,543	133,143	196,940	62	29.9
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	63,933	86,549	114,946	118,410	133,607	161,776	78	36.8
Fort Worth, Tex.....	73,312	106,482	163,447	177,662	278,778	356,268	34	140.5
Fresno, Calif.....	24,892	45,086	52,513	60,685	91,669	133,299	90	28.6
Gary, Ind.....	16,802	55,378	100,426	111,719	133,911	178,320	70	41.6
Glendale, Calif.....	2,746	13,536	62,736	82,582	95,702	119,442	100	20.3
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	112,571	137,034	168,592	164,292	176,515	177,313	71	24.4
Greensboro, N. C.....	15,895	19,861	53,569	59,319	73,889	119,574	98	48.6
Hammond, Ind.....	20,925	36,004	64,560	70,184	87,594	111,698	111	23.5
Hartford, Conn.....	98,915	138,036	164,072	166,267	177,997	162,178	77	17.4
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	52,183	53,327	137,582	179,326	245,034	294,179	43	83.0
Houston, Tex.....	78,800	138,276	292,352	384,514	596,163	938,219	7	328.1
Indianapolis, Ind.....	233,650	314,194	364,161	386,972	427,173	476,258	26	71.2
Jackson, Miss.....	21,262	22,817	48,282	62,107	98,271	144,422	84	46.5
Jacksonville, Fla.....	57,699	91,558	129,549	173,005	204,517	201,030	61	30.2
Jersey City, N. J.....	267,779	298,103	315,715	301,173	269,017	276,101	47	13.0
Kansas City, Kans.....	82,331	101,177	121,857	121,458	129,553	121,901	97	40.6
Kansas City, Mo.....	248,381	324,410	399,746	399,178	466,622	475,539	27	129.8
Knoxville, Tenn.....	36,346	77,818	105,802	111,580	124,760	111,827	110	25.4
Lansing, Mich.....	31,229	37,327	78,397	78,753	92,129	107,807	117	21.2
Lincoln, Nebr.....	43,973	54,948	75,933	81,984	98,884	128,521	95	25.4
Little Rock, Ark.....	45,941	65,142	81,679	88,059	102,213	107,813	116	28.3
Long Beach, Calif.....	17,899	55,593	142,032	164,271	250,767	344,168	35	45.9
Los Angeles, Calif.....	319,198	576,673	1,238,048	1,504,277	1,970,358	2,479,015	3	454.8
Louisville, Ky.....	223,928	234,801	307,745	310,077	369,129	390,639	31	57.1
Lubbock, Tex.....	1,938	4,051	20,520	31,853	71,747	128,691	94	75.0
Madison, Wis.....	25,531	38,378	57,899	67,447	95,056	126,706	96	35.2
Memphis, Tenn.....	131,105	162,351	253,143	292,942	396,000	497,524	22	125.7
Miami, Fla.....	5,471	20,571	110,637	172,172	249,276	291,688	44	34.2
Milwaukee, Wis.....	373,857	457,147	578,249	587,472	637,392	741,324	12	91.1

See footnotes at end of table.



# Principal Cities

25

**No. 14. POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1960, 1910 TO 1960, AND AREA, 1960—Continued**

CITY	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960		
						Popula- tion	Rank order	Land area (sq. mi.)
Minneapolis, Minn.-----	301,408	380,582	464,356	492,370	521,718	482,872	25	56.5
Mobile, Ala.-----	51,521	60,777	68,202	78,720	129,000	202,779	58	152.9
Montgomery, Ala.-----	38,136	43,464	66,079	78,084	106,525	134,393	89	31.8
Nashville, Tenn.-----	110,364	118,342	153,866	167,402	174,307	170,874	73	23.0
Newark, N.J.-----	347,469	414,524	442,337	429,760	438,776	405,220	30	23.6
New Bedford, Mass.-----	96,652	121,217	112,597	110,341	109,189	102,477	124	19.1
New Haven, Conn.-----	133,605	162,537	162,655	160,605	164,443	152,048	81	17.9
New Orleans, La.-----	339,075	387,219	458,762	494,537	570,445	627,525	15	198.8
Newport News, Va.-----	20,205	35,596	34,417	37,067	42,358	113,662	107	75.0
New York, N.Y. <sup>2</sup> -----	4,766,833	5,620,048	6,930,446	7,454,995	7,891,957	7,781,984	1	315.1
Bronx Borough-----	430,980	732,016	1,265,258	1,394,711	1,451,277	1,424,815	-----	43.4
Brooklyn Borough-----	1,634,351	2,018,356	2,560,401	2,698,285	2,738,175	2,627,319	-----	76.1
Manhattan Borough-----	2,331,542	2,284,103	1,867,312	1,889,924	1,960,101	1,698,281	-----	22.3
Queens Borough-----	284,041	469,042	1,079,129	1,297,634	1,580,849	1,809,578	-----	113.0
Richmond Borough-----	85,969	116,531	158,346	174,441	191,555	221,991	-----	60.3
Niagara Falls, N.Y.-----	30,445	50,760	75,460	78,020	90,872	102,304	125	13.5
Norfolk, Va.-----	67,452	115,777	129,710	144,332	213,513	305,872	41	50.0
Oakland, Calif.-----	150,174	216,261	284,063	302,163	384,575	367,548	33	53.0
Oklahoma City, Okla.-----	64,205	91,295	185,389	204,424	243,504	324,253	37	321.5
Omaha, Nebr. <sup>3</sup> -----	124,096	191,601	214,006	223,844	251,117	301,598	42	51.2
Passadena, Calif.-----	30,291	45,354	76,086	81,804	104,577	116,407	104	22.6
Paterson, N.J.-----	125,600	135,875	138,513	139,650	139,356	143,663	85	8.4
Peoria, Ill.-----	66,950	76,121	104,969	105,087	111,856	103,162	123	15.2
Philadelphia, Pa.-----	1,649,008	1,823,779	1,950,961	1,981,334	2,071,605	2,002,512	4	127.2
Phoenix, Ariz.-----	11,134	20,053	48,118	65,414	100,818	130,170	29	182.4
Pittsburgh, Pa.-----	533,905	588,343	660,817	671,650	676,806	604,332	16	54.1
Portland, Oreg.-----	207,214	258,288	301,815	305,304	373,628	372,676	32	67.2
Portsmouth, Va.-----	33,190	54,387	45,704	60,745	80,030	114,773	105	18.0
Providence, R.I.-----	224,326	237,595	252,981	253,504	248,674	207,498	56	17.9
Richmond, Va.-----	127,628	171,667	182,020	193,042	230,310	210,958	52	37.0
Rochester, N.Y.-----	218,149	295,750	328,132	324,075	352,458	318,611	38	36.4
Rockford, Ill. <sup>1</sup> -----	45,401	65,651	85,864	84,637	92,927	126,706	96	26.0
Sacramento, Calif.-----	44,696	65,908	93,750	106,058	137,572	191,687	63	45.1
St. Louis, Mo.-----	687,029	772,897	821,960	816,408	850,798	750,026	10	61.0
St. Paul, Minn.-----	214,744	234,698	271,606	287,736	311,349	313,411	40	52.2
St. Petersburg, Fla.-----	4,127	14,237	40,425	60,812	96,738	181,208	69	54.0
Salt Lake City, Utah-----	92,777	118,110	140,267	149,994	182,121	189,454	65	56.1
San Antonio, Tex.-----	96,014	161,379	231,542	253,854	408,442	687,718	17	160.5
San Diego, Calif.-----	39,578	74,361	147,995	203,841	334,387	373,224	18	192.4
San Francisco, Calif.-----	416,912	506,676	634,394	634,536	775,357	742,855	11	47.6
San Jose, Calif.-----	28,946	39,642	57,651	68,457	95,280	204,196	57	54.5
Santa Ana, Calif.-----	8,429	15,485	30,322	31,921	45,533	100,350	129	21.3
Savannah, Ga.-----	65,064	83,252	85,024	95,996	110,638	149,245	82	41.5
Scranton, Pa.-----	129,867	137,783	143,433	140,404	125,536	111,443	112	25.3
Seattle, Wash.-----	237,194	315,312	365,583	368,302	467,591	557,087	19	88.5
Shreveport, La.-----	28,015	43,874	76,655	98,167	127,206	164,372	76	36.0
South Bend, Ind.-----	53,684	70,983	104,193	101,268	115,911	132,445	91	23.8
Spokane, Wash.-----	104,402	104,437	115,514	122,001	161,721	181,608	68	43.0
Springfield, Mass.-----	88,926	129,614	149,900	149,554	162,399	174,463	72	33.1
Syracuse, N.Y.-----	137,249	171,717	209,326	205,967	220,583	216,038	53	25.0
Tacoma, Wash.-----	83,743	96,965	106,817	109,408	143,673	147,979	83	47.5
Tampa, Fla.-----	37,782	51,608	101,161	108,391	124,681	274,970	48	85.0
Toledo, Ohio.-----	168,497	243,164	290,718	282,349	303,616	318,003	39	48.2
Topeka, Kans.-----	43,684	50,022	64,120	67,833	78,791	119,484	99	36.1
Torrance, Calif.-----	-----	-----	7,271	9,960	22,241	100,991	127	20.0
Trenton, N.J.-----	96,815	110,289	123,356	124,697	128,009	114,167	106	7.4
Tucson, Ariz.-----	13,193	20,292	32,506	35,752	45,454	212,892	54	70.9
Tulsa, Okla.-----	18,182	72,075	141,258	142,157	182,740	261,685	50	47.8
Utica, N.Y.-----	74,419	94,156	101,740	100,518	101,531	100,410	128	17.0
Washington, D.C.-----	331,069	437,571	486,869	663,091	802,178	763,956	9	61.4
Waterbury, Conn.-----	73,141	91,715	99,902	99,314	104,477	107,130	120	27.6
Wichita, Kans.-----	52,450	72,217	111,110	114,966	168,279	254,698	51	51.9
Wichita Falls, Tex.-----	8,200	40,079	43,690	45,112	68,042	101,724	126	37.3
Winston-Salem, N.C.-----	22,700	48,395	75,274	79,815	87,811	111,135	114	31.1
Worcester, Mass.-----	145,986	170,754	195,311	193,694	203,486	186,587	66	37.0
Yonkers, N.Y.-----	79,803	100,176	134,646	142,598	152,798	190,634	64	18.3
Youngstown, Ohio.-----	79,066	132,358	170,002	167,720	168,330	166,689	75	33.2

<sup>1</sup> The cities of Madison, Wis., and Rockford, Ill., share the same rank.

<sup>2</sup> Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.

<sup>3</sup> Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1910, 150,355.

## No. 15. SUMMARY OF POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS: 1790 TO 1960

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 34-50 and A 86-94]

YEAR	SEX		RACE			RESIDENCE <sup>1</sup>		MEDIAN AGE	
	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other	Urban	Rural	All classes	White
1790.....			3,172,006	757,208		201,655	3,727,559		
1800.....			4,306,446	1,002,037		322,371	4,986,112		16.0
1810.....			5,862,073	1,377,808		525,459	6,714,422		16.0
1820.....	4,896,605	4,741,848	7,866,797	1,771,656		693,255	8,945,198	16.7	16.5
1830.....	6,529,684	6,336,336	10,537,378	2,328,642		1,127,247	11,738,773	17.2	17.2
1840.....	8,688,532	8,380,921	14,195,805	2,873,648		1,845,055	15,224,398	17.8	17.9
1850.....	11,837,660	11,354,216	19,553,068	3,638,808		3,543,716	19,648,100	18.9	19.2
1860.....	16,085,204	15,358,117	26,922,537	4,441,830	78,954	6,216,518	25,226,803	19.4	19.7
1870.....	19,493,565	19,064,806	33,589,377	4,880,009	98,885	9,902,361	28,656,010	20.2	20.4
1880.....	25,518,820	24,636,963	43,402,970	6,580,793	172,020	14,129,735	36,026,048	20.9	21.4
1890.....	32,237,101	30,710,613	55,101,258	7,488,676	357,780	22,106,265	40,841,449	22.0	22.5
1900.....	38,816,448	37,178,127	66,809,196	8,833,994	351,385	30,159,921	45,834,654	22.9	23.4
1910.....	47,332,277	44,639,989	81,731,967	9,827,763	412,546	41,998,932	49,973,334	24.1	24.5
1920.....	53,900,431	51,810,189	94,820,915	10,463,131	426,574	54,157,973	51,552,647	25.3	25.6
1930.....	62,137,080	60,637,966	110,286,740	11,891,143	597,163	68,954,823	53,820,223	26.5	26.9
1940.....	66,061,592	65,607,683	118,214,870	12,865,518	588,887	74,423,702	57,245,673	29.0	29.5
1950.....	74,833,239	75,864,122	134,942,028	15,042,286	713,047	96,467,686	54,229,675	30.2	30.8
1960.....	87,864,510	90,599,726	158,454,956	18,860,117	1,149,163	124,699,022	53,765,214	29.6	30.3
1950 <sup>2</sup> .....	75,186,606	76,139,192	135,149,629	15,044,937	1,131,232	96,846,817	54,478,981	30.2	30.7
1960 <sup>2</sup> .....	88,331,494	90,991,681	158,831,732	18,871,831	1,619,612	125,268,750	54,054,425	29.5	30.3

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1950, current definition. For explanation of change, see pp. 1, 2.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, Part I, and Vol. IV, Part I, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. II, Part I, and *U.S. Census of Population, 1960*, Vol. I.

## No. 16. SEX RATIO OF THE POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS, 1900 TO 1960, AND BY COLOR, 1960

[Ratio represents number of males per 100 females. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii]

AGE	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950 <sup>1</sup>	1960 <sup>1</sup>		
							Total	White	Non-white
All ages.....	<sup>2</sup> 104.4	<sup>2</sup> 106.0	<sup>2</sup> 104.0	<sup>2</sup> 102.5	100.7	99.2	179,323,175	158,831,732	20,491,443
Under 15 years.....	102.1	102.2	102.1	102.6	103.0	103.7	55,786,173	48,084,956	7,701,187
15 to 24 years.....	98.1	101.0	96.8	97.9	98.5	99.9	24,020,004	21,079,008	2,940,996
25 to 44 years.....	108.8	110.2	105.1	101.8	98.5	97.1	46,899,662	41,708,276	5,191,386
45 to 64 years.....	110.7	114.4	115.2	109.1	105.2	100.0	36,057,756	32,655,574	3,402,182
65 and over.....	102.0	101.1	101.3	100.5	95.5	89.7	16,559,580	15,303,888	1,255,692

<sup>1</sup> Includes Armed Forces abroad. <sup>2</sup> Includes figures for "age not reported."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population, 1960*, Vol. I, and records.

## No. 17. PERSONS REACHING SELECTED AGES: 1930 TO 1960

[In thousands. Beginning January 1950, includes Alaska, and September 1959, Hawaii]

PERIOD	6 years	14 years	18 years	21 years	65 years	Male, 65 years	Female, 62 years
ANNUAL AVERAGE							
1930 to 1940.....	2,290	2,443	2,368	2,291	758	386	429
1940 to 1950.....	2,300	2,235	2,341	2,373	985	480	550
1950 to 1960.....	3,502	2,514	2,248	2,168	1,209	586	700
YEAR (July 1 to June 30)							
1955 to 1956.....	3,517	2,555	2,261	2,162	1,219	590	708
1956 to 1957.....	3,656	2,917	2,303	2,180	1,242	597	722
1957 to 1958.....	3,729	2,754	2,299	2,183	1,263	603	736
1958 to 1959.....	3,830	2,742	2,402	2,274	1,284	609	753
1959 to 1960.....	3,946	2,783	2,577	2,327	1,308	618	769

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 212, and unpublished estimates.

## No. 18. POPULATION, BY SEX, BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO: 1940 TO 1960

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1940			1950			1960		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
<b>United States</b> .....	66,349,730	65,815,399	100.8	75,186,606	76,139,192	98.7	88,331,494	90,991,681	97.1
<b>New England</b> .....	4,154,760	4,282,530	97.0	4,553,770	4,760,683	95.7	5,121,213	5,388,154	95.0
Maine.....	425,821	421,405	101.0	454,145	459,629	98.8	479,054	490,211	97.7
New Hampshire.....	244,900	246,615	99.3	262,424	270,818	96.9	298,107	308,814	96.5
Vermont.....	182,224	177,007	102.9	187,754	189,993	98.8	191,743	198,138	96.8
Massachusetts.....	2,102,470	2,214,242	95.0	2,270,367	2,420,147	93.8	2,486,235	2,662,943	93.4
Rhode Island.....	340,404	363,042	96.0	390,883	401,313	97.3	421,845	437,043	96.4
Connecticut.....	849,923	859,319	98.9	988,497	1,018,783	97.0	1,244,229	1,291,005	96.4
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	13,710,692	13,828,795	99.1	14,793,099	15,370,434	96.2	16,605,081	17,563,371	94.5
New York.....	6,690,326	6,788,816	98.5	7,239,944	7,590,248	95.4	8,123,239	8,659,065	93.8
New Jersey.....	2,069,159	2,091,006	99.0	2,382,744	2,452,585	97.2	2,971,991	3,094,791	96.0
Pennsylvania.....	4,951,207	4,948,973	100.0	5,170,411	5,327,601	97.0	5,509,851	5,809,515	94.8
<b>E. North Central</b> .....	13,438,325	13,188,017	101.9	15,145,262	15,254,106	99.3	17,863,212	18,361,812	97.3
Ohio.....	3,461,072	3,446,540	100.4	3,928,534	4,018,093	97.8	4,764,228	4,942,169	96.4
Indiana.....	1,725,201	1,702,595	101.3	1,958,516	1,975,708	99.1	2,298,738	2,363,760	97.2
Illinois.....	3,957,140	3,940,092	100.4	4,319,251	4,392,925	98.3	4,952,866	5,128,292	96.6
Michigan.....	2,694,727	2,651,379	101.5	3,212,119	3,159,647	101.7	3,882,868	3,940,326	98.5
Wisconsin.....	1,600,176	1,537,411	104.1	1,726,842	1,707,733	101.1	1,964,512	1,987,265	98.9
<b>W. North Central</b> .....	6,829,335	6,687,655	102.1	7,033,415	7,027,979	100.1	7,609,170	7,784,945	97.7
Minnesota.....	1,427,545	1,364,755	104.6	1,501,208	1,481,275	101.3	1,629,962	1,720,902	98.4
Iowa.....	1,280,494	1,257,774	101.8	1,310,283	1,310,790	100.0	1,359,047	1,398,490	97.2
Missouri.....	1,881,252	1,903,412	98.8	1,940,863	2,013,700	96.4	2,108,279	2,211,634	95.3
North Dakota.....	1,335,400	1,306,533	109.4	322,944	296,692	108.8	323,208	309,238	104.5
South Dakota.....	832,514	810,447	101.7	337,251	315,489	106.9	344,271	336,243	102.4
Nebraska.....	665,768	650,046	102.4	667,332	658,178	101.4	700,026	711,304	98.4
Kansas.....	906,340	894,688	101.3	953,634	951,765	100.3	1,081,377	1,097,824	98.6
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	8,870,589	8,952,562	99.1	10,496,597	10,685,738	98.2	12,792,497	13,179,235	97.1
Delaware.....	134,333	132,172	101.6	157,344	160,741	97.9	221,136	225,156	98.2
Maryland.....	915,038	906,206	101.0	1,166,609	1,176,398	99.2	1,533,200	1,567,489	97.8
Dist. of Col.....	317,522	345,569	91.9	377,918	424,260	89.1	358,171	405,785	88.3
Virginia.....	1,940,004	1,928,769	101.5	1,675,216	1,643,464	101.9	1,979,372	1,987,577	99.6
West Virginia.....	968,682	933,392	103.8	1,006,287	999,265	100.7	915,035	945,886	96.8
North Carolina.....	1,772,990	1,798,633	98.6	2,017,105	2,044,824	98.6	2,247,069	2,309,086	97.3
South Carolina.....	935,239	964,565	97.0	1,040,540	1,076,487	96.7	1,175,818	1,206,776	97.4
Georgia.....	1,534,768	1,588,965	96.6	1,688,667	1,755,911	96.2	1,925,913	2,017,203	95.5
Florida.....	943,123	954,291	98.8	1,366,917	1,404,388	97.3	2,436,783	2,514,777	96.0
<b>E. South Central</b> .....	5,366,024	5,412,201	99.1	5,677,525	5,799,656	97.9	5,908,780	6,141,346	96.2
Kentucky.....	1,435,812	1,409,815	101.8	1,474,987	1,469,819	100.4	1,508,448	1,529,708	98.6
Tennessee.....	1,445,829	1,470,012	98.4	1,623,107	1,668,611	97.3	1,740,690	1,826,399	95.3
Alabama.....	1,399,901	1,433,000	97.7	1,502,640	1,559,103	96.4	1,591,709	1,675,031	95.0
Mississippi.....	1,084,482	1,099,314	98.7	1,076,791	1,102,123	97.7	1,067,933	1,110,208	96.2
<b>W. South Central</b> .....	6,558,293	6,506,232	100.8	7,249,397	7,288,175	99.5	8,364,073	8,587,182	97.4
Arkansas.....	982,016	966,471	101.7	951,534	957,977	99.3	878,987	907,285	96.9
Louisiana.....	1,172,382	1,191,498	98.4	1,319,166	1,364,350	96.7	1,592,254	1,664,768	95.6
Oklahoma.....	1,181,892	1,154,542	102.4	1,115,555	1,115,796	99.8	1,147,851	1,180,433	97.2
Texas.....	3,221,103	3,193,721	100.9	3,863,142	3,848,052	100.4	4,744,981	4,834,696	98.1
<b>Mountain</b> .....	2,149,398	2,090,605	107.4	2,591,918	2,483,080	104.4	3,448,789	3,406,271	101.2
Montana.....	299,000	260,447	114.8	308,423	281,601	109.9	343,743	331,024	103.8
Idaho.....	276,570	248,294	111.4	303,237	285,400	106.2	338,421	328,770	102.9
Wyoming.....	135,055	115,687	116.7	154,853	135,676	114.1	169,015	161,051	104.9
Colorado.....	568,778	554,518	102.6	665,149	659,940	100.8	870,467	883,480	98.5
New Mexico.....	271,846	259,972	104.6	347,544	333,643	104.2	479,770	471,253	101.8
Arizona.....	258,170	241,091	107.1	379,059	370,528	102.3	654,928	647,203	101.2
Utah.....	278,620	271,690	102.6	347,636	341,226	101.9	444,924	445,733	99.8
Nevada.....	61,341	48,906	125.4	85,017	75,066	113.3	147,521	137,757	107.1
<b>Pacific</b> .....	5,272,314	4,956,802	106.4	7,645,623	7,469,341	102.4	10,618,679	10,579,365	100.4
Washington.....	905,757	830,434	109.1	1,223,851	1,155,112	106.0	1,435,037	1,418,177	101.2
Oregon.....	562,689	526,995	106.8	772,776	748,565	103.2	879,951	888,736	99.0
California.....	3,515,730	3,391,657	103.7	5,295,629	5,290,594	100.1	7,836,767	7,880,497	99.4
Alaska <sup>1</sup> .....	43,003	29,621	145.7	79,472	49,171	161.6	128,811	97,556	132.3
Hawaii.....	245,135	178,195	137.6	273,895	225,899	121.2	338,173	294,699	114.8
Puerto Rico.....	938,280	930,975	100.8	1,110,946	1,099,787	101.0	1,162,764	1,186,780	98.0

<sup>1</sup> 1940 as of Oct. 1, 1939.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Report, *Population*, Vol. II, U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Parts 1 and 51-53, and U. S. Census of Population, 1860, Vol. I.

**No. 19. POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, 1930 TO 1960, AND BY COLOR, 1950 AND 1960**

[In thousands. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half exceeding this value. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1857*, series A 71-94]

AGE AND SEX	1930	1940	1950			1960		
			Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>122,775</b>	<b>131,669</b>	<b>150,697</b>	<b>134,942</b>	<b>15,755</b>	<b>179,323</b>	<b>153,832</b>	<b>20,491</b>
Under 5 years.....	11,444	10,542	16,164	14,185	1,979	20,321	17,359	2,962
5 to 9 years.....	12,608	10,685	13,200	11,597	1,603	18,692	16,088	2,604
10 to 14 years.....	12,005	11,746	11,119	9,695	1,425	16,773	14,639	2,135
15 to 19 years.....	11,562	12,334	10,617	9,331	1,286	13,219	11,608	1,611
20 to 24 years.....	10,870	11,588	11,482	10,179	1,303	10,801	9,471	1,330
25 to 29 years.....	9,834	11,097	12,242	10,925	1,317	10,869	9,556	1,314
30 to 34 years.....	9,120	10,242	11,517	10,355	1,161	11,949	10,589	1,360
35 to 39 years.....	9,209	9,545	11,246	10,053	1,188	12,481	11,141	1,340
40 to 44 years.....	7,990	8,788	10,204	9,190	1,014	11,600	10,423	1,177
45 to 49 years.....	7,042	8,255	9,070	8,169	901	10,379	9,785	1,094
50 to 54 years.....	5,976	7,257	8,272	7,535	737	9,606	8,694	912
55 to 59 years.....	4,646	5,844	7,235	6,696	539	8,430	7,626	804
60 to 64 years.....	3,751	4,728	6,059	5,653	407	7,142	6,551	592
65 to 69 years.....	2,771	3,807	5,003	4,585	417	6,258	5,739	519
70 to 74 years.....	1,950	2,570	3,412	3,182	230	4,739	4,391	348
75 years and over.....	1,913	2,643	3,555	3,607	248	5,563	5,174	389
Not reported.....	94							
Median age.....	26.5	29.0	30.2	30.8	26.1	29.5	30.3	23.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>62,137</b>	<b>66,062</b>	<b>74,833</b>	<b>67,129</b>	<b>7,704</b>	<b>83,331</b>	<b>78,367</b>	<b>9,964</b>
Under 5 years.....	5,806	5,355	8,236	7,244	992	10,330	8,849	1,481
5 to 9 years.....	6,381	5,419	6,715	5,915	799	9,504	8,202	1,302
10 to 14 years.....	6,069	5,962	5,660	4,945	716	8,524	7,457	1,068
15 to 19 years.....	5,758	6,180	5,311	4,686	626	6,534	5,837	797
20 to 24 years.....	5,337	5,692	5,608	5,003	604	5,272	4,646	627
25 to 29 years.....	4,860	5,451	5,972	5,350	622	5,333	4,722	611
30 to 34 years.....	4,562	5,070	5,625	5,081	544	5,846	5,218	628
35 to 39 years.....	4,680	4,746	5,518	4,966	562	6,080	5,447	633
40 to 44 years.....	4,136	4,419	5,070	4,574	497	5,676	5,117	559
45 to 49 years.....	3,672	4,209	4,526	4,080	446	5,358	4,828	530
50 to 54 years.....	3,152	3,753	4,129	3,753	373	4,735	4,286	449
55 to 59 years.....	2,420	3,011	3,630	3,351	279	4,127	3,729	399
60 to 64 years.....	1,942	2,398	3,038	2,829	208	3,409	3,122	288
65 to 69 years.....	1,418	1,896	2,425	2,223	202	2,931	2,684	247
70 to 74 years.....	992	1,271	1,629	1,513	116	2,185	2,018	167
75 years and over.....	616	1,239	1,744	1,624	120	2,387	2,206	181
Not reported.....	52							
Median age.....	26.7	29.1	29.9	30.4	25.9	28.7	29.4	22.7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>60,638</b>	<b>65,608</b>	<b>75,864</b>	<b>67,813</b>	<b>8,051</b>	<b>90,992</b>	<b>80,465</b>	<b>10,527</b>
Under 5 years.....	5,638	5,187	7,927	6,940	987	9,991	8,509	1,482
5 to 9 years.....	6,227	5,266	6,485	5,681	804	9,187	7,885	1,302
10 to 14 years.....	5,936	5,794	5,459	4,750	709	8,249	7,182	1,067
15 to 19 years.....	5,794	6,153	5,305	4,645	661	6,586	5,771	814
20 to 24 years.....	5,534	5,895	5,876	5,176	699	5,528	4,825	703
25 to 29 years.....	4,973	5,646	6,270	5,575	695	5,536	4,834	702
30 to 34 years.....	4,559	5,172	5,892	5,276	617	6,103	5,371	732
35 to 39 years.....	4,529	4,800	5,729	5,103	626	6,402	5,694	708
40 to 44 years.....	3,854	4,369	5,134	4,617	515	5,924	5,306	618
45 to 49 years.....	3,370	4,046	4,544	4,089	455	5,522	4,957	565
50 to 54 years.....	2,844	3,504	4,144	3,779	364	4,871	4,408	464
55 to 59 years.....	2,220	2,833	3,605	3,345	260	4,303	3,898	405
60 to 64 years.....	1,810	2,331	3,022	2,823	198	3,733	3,429	304
65 to 69 years.....	1,353	1,911	2,578	2,363	216	3,327	3,055	272
70 to 74 years.....	953	1,299	1,783	1,668	115	2,554	2,373	181
75 years and over.....	997	1,404	2,111	1,983	129	3,176	2,968	208
Not reported.....	42							
Median age.....	26.2	29.0	30.5	31.1	26.2	30.3	31.1	24.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

## No. 20. POPULATION, BY AGE, BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO: 1960

[In thousands]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 and over	21 and over	Median age
U.S.	20,321	18,692	16,773	13,219	10,801	22,818	24,081	20,485	15,572	16,560	108,124	29.5
N.E.	1,135	1,016	927	747	599	1,295	1,442	1,238	989	1,122	6,561	31.6
Maine	109	90	93	75	53	116	119	103	88	107	581	29.5
N.H.	66	60	56	44	35	72	79	69	57	68	373	31.0
Vt.	44	41	38	32	22	44	47	43	35	44	231	29.3
Mass.	548	488	444	362	294	632	608	609	501	572	3,245	32.1
R.I.	90	80	74	63	54	105	120	102	82	90	540	31.9
Conn.	278	248	221	170	135	326	379	309	226	243	1,591	31.8
M.A.	3,521	3,215	2,935	2,289	1,871	4,398	4,894	4,298	3,370	3,377	21,842	32.6
N.Y.	1,091	1,531	1,405	1,094	934	2,188	2,300	2,151	1,741	1,088	10,881	33.1
N.J.	642	582	524	396	321	797	919	757	567	500	3,861	32.4
Pa.	1,188	1,102	1,005	800	615	1,413	1,615	1,390	1,062	1,129	7,100	32.0
E.N.C.	4,251	3,844	3,327	2,556	2,106	4,628	4,882	4,107	3,164	3,358	21,833	29.6
Ohio	1,139	1,034	905	676	571	1,260	1,328	1,079	817	897	5,839	29.5
Ind.	543	499	439	345	283	594	610	509	394	446	2,778	28.9
Ill.	1,130	1,003	868	687	582	1,288	1,385	1,216	947	975	6,281	31.2
Mich.	969	879	744	564	447	1,013	1,064	859	645	638	4,580	28.3
Wis.	470	428	371	284	223	473	494	445	361	403	2,364	29.4
W.N.C.	1,758	1,622	1,419	1,124	895	1,822	1,890	1,715	1,429	1,720	9,288	30.0
Minn.	416	381	325	251	195	400	416	370	306	354	2,001	28.6
Iowa	307	292	259	203	155	317	335	303	259	328	1,664	30.3
Mo.	466	422	377	308	252	514	541	511	425	503	2,696	31.6
N. Dak.	80	74	65	52	38	73	73	63	52	59	355	26.2
S. Dak.	83	78	67	52	39	78	80	71	60	72	392	27.7
Nebr.	160	147	128	100	83	169	171	155	133	164	858	30.2
Kans.	246	228	198	157	133	270	274	237	195	240	1,322	29.9
S.A.	2,989	2,790	2,579	2,092	1,717	3,371	3,471	2,830	2,031	2,099	15,160	27.5
Del.	55	48	40	30	27	62	64	49	34	36	267	28.7
Md.	367	332	294	226	189	421	459	347	240	227	1,845	28.7
D.C.	78	63	52	49	60	109	107	100	76	69	509	32.2
Va.	458	423	388	324	285	532	552	426	291	289	2,313	27.1
W. Va.	196	200	202	156	105	217	239	212	161	173	1,083	28.5
N.C.	526	508	487	408	318	599	593	479	326	312	2,557	25.5
S.C.	205	286	269	229	167	207	300	235	154	151	1,266	23.4
Ga.	472	440	412	332	271	508	505	426	287	291	2,231	25.9
Fla.	541	491	435	337	296	626	653	557	463	553	3,088	31.2
E.S.C.	1,405	1,329	1,262	1,027	765	1,448	1,476	1,315	971	1,052	6,861	26.7
Ky.	342	326	312	254	193	363	374	325	257	292	1,764	27.6
Tenn.	394	376	359	297	229	449	460	403	293	309	2,093	28.0
Ala.	390	368	350	279	208	400	404	358	249	261	1,834	26.0
Miss.	278	260	242	197	135	236	239	229	172	190	1,171	24.2
W.S.C.	2,022	1,885	1,681	1,343	1,076	2,153	2,119	1,859	1,382	1,430	9,797	27.2
Ark.	194	188	187	151	100	190	209	207	166	194	1,043	29.0
La.	423	388	337	262	205	408	400	344	249	242	1,804	25.3
Okla.	243	234	220	194	145	279	288	269	216	249	1,416	30.0
Tex.	1,162	1,075	936	746	626	1,276	1,223	1,039	752	745	5,534	27.0
Mt.	877	802	694	534	444	888	885	710	493	527	3,858	25.9
Mont.	83	77	67	51	40	81	86	73	52	65	389	27.6
Idaho	82	79	71	55	39	77	84	72	50	58	372	26.0
Wyo.	41	38	33	25	20	44	44	36	25	26	190	27.3
Colo.	209	193	167	131	112	232	232	185	135	158	1,031	27.9
N. Mex.	136	121	103	76	68	132	119	88	56	51	501	22.8
Ariz.	167	152	134	101	86	170	173	137	93	90	722	25.7
Utah	126	113	95	76	61	113	105	83	59	60	468	22.9
Nev.	33	29	25	19	19	40	43	36	23	18	175	20.5
Pac.	2,362	2,189	1,948	1,507	1,328	2,813	3,023	2,412	1,742	1,873	12,923	29.7
Wash.	316	301	276	209	174	346	388	327	239	279	1,718	29.6
Oreg.	185	188	172	130	96	204	235	214	160	184	1,073	30.8
Calif.	1,740	1,600	1,418	1,096	984	2,130	2,278	1,793	1,296	1,376	9,660	30.0
Alaska	34	27	20	17	24	40	32	19	9	5	124	23.3
Hawaii	81	73	64	55	51	93	90	60	38	29	348	24.3
Puerto Rico	354	328	321	247	172	263	238	181	124	122	1,062	18.5

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I.

No. 21. POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX, 1930 TO 1960, AND URBAN AND RURAL, 1950 AND 1960

[In thousands. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For explanation of current urban definition, see pp. 1, 2. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 34-70]

RACE AND SEX	1930	1940	1950, CURRENT URBAN DEFINITION			1960, CURRENT URBAN DEFINITION		
			Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>Total</b> .....	122, 775	131, 669	150, 697	96, 468	54, 230	179, 323	125, 269	54, 054
White.....	110, 287	118, 215	134, 942	86, 756	48, 186	158, 832	110, 428	48, 403
Native.....	96, 303	106, 796	124, 781	78, 263	46, 513	(1)	(1)	(1)
Foreign born.....	13, 983	11, 419	10, 161	8, 489	1, 672	(1)	(1)	(1)
Negro.....	11, 891	12, 866	15, 042	9, 393	5, 650	18, 872	13, 808	5, 064
Other races.....	597	589	713	319	394	1, 619	1, 033	587
Indian.....	332	334	343	56	287	624	146	378
Japanese.....	139	127	142	101	41	464	381	83
Chinese.....	75	78	118	109	8	237	227	11
Filipino.....	45	46	62	41	21	176	130	47
All other <sup>2</sup> .....	6	5	49	11	37	218	150	68
<b>Male</b> .....	62, 137	66, 062	74, 833	46, 892	27, 941	88, 331	60, 733	27, 598
White.....	55, 923	59, 449	67, 129	42, 250	24, 879	78, 367	53, 631	24, 736
Native.....	43, 420	53, 438	61, 653	37, 994	23, 958	(1)	(1)	(1)
Foreign born.....	7, 502	6, 011	5, 176	4, 256	921	(1)	(1)	(1)
Negro.....	5, 856	6, 269	7, 290	4, 450	2, 849	9, 113	6, 557	2, 556
Other races.....	359	344	405	192	213	851	545	306
Indian.....	170	171	170	30	149	263	72	191
Japanese.....	82	72	77	53	23	225	184	41
Chinese.....	60	57	77	7	15	136	129	6
Filipino.....	42	(1)	46	30	5	112	80	32
All other <sup>2</sup> .....	5	(1)	27	7	20	115	79	36
<b>Female</b> .....	60, 638	65, 608	75, 864	49, 576	26, 288	90, 992	64, 536	26, 456
White.....	54, 364	58, 765	67, 813	44, 507	23, 306	80, 465	56, 797	23, 667
Native.....	47, 883	53, 358	62, 828	40, 273	22, 555	(1)	(1)	(1)
Foreign born.....	6, 481	5, 408	4, 985	4, 233	751	(1)	(1)	(1)
Negro.....	6, 035	6, 596	7, 744	4, 943	2, 801	9, 758	7, 251	2, 508
Other races.....	238	245	308	127	181	769	488	281
Indian.....	162	163	165	26	139	260	74	187
Japanese.....	67	55	65	47	18	240	197	43
Chinese.....	15	20	41	38	3	102	97	4
Filipino.....	3	(1)	16	11	4	64	50	14
All other <sup>2</sup> .....	1	(1)	22	4	18	103	71	33

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Comprises Asian Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

No. 22. POPULATION OF NONWHITE RACES (EXCLUDING NEGRO), BY STATES: 1960

STATE	Indian	Japa- nese	Chi- nese	Fili- pino	All other <sup>1</sup>	STATE	Indian	Japa- nese	Chi- nese	Fili- pino	All other <sup>1</sup>
<b>U.S.</b> .....	523, 591	464, 332	237, 292	176, 310	218, 087	<b>S.A.—Con.</b>					
<b>N.E.:</b>						W. Va.....	181	176	138	105	310
Maine.....	1, 879	343	123	131	180	N.C.....	38, 129	1, 265	404	343	708
N.H.....	135	207	152	41	149	S.C.....	1, 098	460	158	328	237
Vt.....	57	79	88	25	41	Ga.....	7, 449	855	686	433	544
Mass.....	2, 118	1, 924	6, 745	809	1, 996	Fla.....	2, 504	1, 315	1, 023	1, 361	1, 290
R.I.....	632	192	574	424	322	<b>E.S.C.:</b>					
Conn.....	923	653	805	728	802	Ky.....	391	774	288	236	435
<b>M.A.:</b>						Penn.....	638	507	487	249	579
N.Y.....	16, 491	8, 702	37, 573	5, 403	9, 553	Ala.....	1, 276	500	288	127	660
N.J.....	1, 699	3, 614	3, 813	1, 451	2, 427	Miss.....	3, 119	178	1, 244	59	252
Pa.....	2, 122	2, 348	3, 741	1, 640	2, 761	<b>W.S.C.:</b>					
<b>E.N.C.:</b>						Ark.....	580	237	676	83	206
Ohio.....	1, 910	3, 135	2, 507	943	2, 107	La.....	3, 587	519	731	754	509
Ind.....	948	1, 093	952	402	1, 274	Okl.....	64, 689	749	398	267	1, 197
Ill.....	4, 704	14, 074	7, 047	3, 587	4, 024	Texas.....	5, 750	4, 053	4, 172	1, 623	2, 123
Mich.....	9, 701	3, 211	3, 234	1, 134	2, 468	<b>Mt.:</b>					
Wis.....	14, 297	1, 425	1, 010	401	1, 195	Mont.....	21, 181	539	240	253	299
<b>W.N.C.:</b>						Idaho.....	5, 231	2, 254	311	193	317
Minn.....	15, 496	1, 726	1, 270	646	860	Wyo.....	4, 020	514	192	99	136
Iowa.....	1, 708	599	423	167	577	Colo.....	4, 288	6, 846	724	605	792
Mo.....	1, 723	1, 473	954	719	1, 124	N. Mex.....	53, 255	930	362	192	458
N. Dak.....	11, 736	127	100	47	121	Ariz.....	83, 387	1, 501	2, 936	943	474
S. Dak.....	25, 794	188	89	69	172	Utah.....	6, 961	4, 371	629	207	483
Nebr.....	5, 545	905	290	123	441	Nov.....	6, 681	544	572	286	268
Kans.....	5, 069	1, 362	537	372	1, 160	<b>Pac.:</b>					
<b>S.A.:</b>						Wash.....	21, 076	16, 652	5, 491	7, 110	2, 472
Del.....	597	152	191	67	270	Ore.....	8, 026	5, 016	2, 995	1, 109	1, 371
Md.....	1, 538	1, 842	2, 188	1, 670	1, 122	Calif.....	39, 014	167, 317	95, 000	65, 459	20, 723
D.C.....	587	900	2, 632	1, 168	1, 079	Alaska.....	14, 444	818	137	814	28, 637
Va.....	2, 155	1, 733	1, 135	1, 357	1, 368	Hawaii.....	472	203, 455	38, 197	69, 070	114, 405

<sup>1</sup> Comprises Asian Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, Indonesians, and other nonwhite races.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

## No. 23. POPULATION, BY RACE, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1960

STATE	1940			1950			1960		
	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>118,357,831</b>	<b>12,865,914</b>	<b>941,384</b>	<b>135,149,629</b>	<b>15,044,937</b>	<b>1,131,232</b>	<b>158,831,732</b>	<b>18,871,831</b>	<b>1,619,612</b>
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>8,329,146</b>	<b>101,509</b>	<b>6,635</b>	<b>9,161,156</b>	<b>142,941</b>	<b>10,356</b>	<b>10,242,389</b>	<b>243,363</b>	<b>23,615</b>
Maine.....	844,543	1,304	1,379	910,846	1,221	1,707	963,291	3,318	2,056
New Hampshire.....	490,989	414	121	532,275	731	236	604,334	1,903	684
Vermont.....	358,806	384	41	377,188	443	116	389,092	519	270
Massachusetts.....	4,257,596	55,391	3,734	4,611,508	73,171	5,840	5,023,144	111,842	13,592
Rhode Island.....	701,895	11,024	517	777,015	13,903	978	838,712	18,332	2,444
Connecticut.....	1,675,407	32,992	843	1,952,329	53,472	1,479	2,423,810	107,449	3,999
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	<b>26,237,622</b>	<b>1,268,366</b>	<b>33,499</b>	<b>28,237,528</b>	<b>1,875,241</b>	<b>50,764</b>	<b>31,280,078</b>	<b>2,785,136</b>	<b>103,238</b>
New York.....	12,879,546	571,221	23,375	13,872,095	918,191	39,906	15,287,071	1,417,511	77,722
New Jersey.....	3,931,087	226,973	2,105	4,511,585	138,565	5,179	5,539,003	514,875	12,904
Pennsylvania.....	9,426,989	470,172	3,019	9,853,848	618,485	5,079	10,454,004	852,750	12,612
<b>E. N. Central</b> .....	<b>25,528,451</b>	<b>1,069,326</b>	<b>28,565</b>	<b>28,543,307</b>	<b>1,803,698</b>	<b>52,363</b>	<b>33,253,272</b>	<b>2,884,969</b>	<b>86,783</b>
Ohio.....	6,566,531	339,461	1,620	7,428,222	513,072	5,333	8,909,695	786,097	10,602
Indiana.....	3,905,323	121,616	557	3,758,512	174,168	1,544	4,388,554	269,275	4,669
Illinois.....	7,504,202	387,446	5,593	8,040,058	645,980	20,138	9,010,252	1,037,470	33,436
Michigan.....	5,039,643	268,345	8,118	5,917,826	442,296	11,645	7,085,865	717,581	18,743
Wisconsin.....	3,112,762	12,158	12,677	3,392,690	28,182	13,703	3,858,903	74,540	18,328
<b>W. N. Central</b> .....	<b>13,111,519</b>	<b>350,992</b>	<b>54,479</b>	<b>13,576,077</b>	<b>424,178</b>	<b>61,139</b>	<b>14,749,345</b>	<b>561,068</b>	<b>83,702</b>
Minnesota.....	2,768,082	9,923	13,390	2,983,097	14,022	14,764	3,371,603	22,263	19,098
Iowa.....	2,520,691	16,894	883	2,590,549	19,692	1,837	2,728,709	25,354	3,474
Missouri.....	3,539,187	244,386	1,091	3,055,593	297,088	1,977	3,922,967	390,853	5,993
North Dakota.....	631,464	201,127	10,271	608,448	257	10,931	619,538	777	12,131
South Dakota.....	610,075	474	23,412	628,504	727	23,508	653,098	1,114	20,302
Nebraska.....	1,297,624	14,171	4,039	1,301,328	19,234	4,948	1,374,704	29,262	7,304
Kansas.....	1,734,496	65,138	1,394	1,828,961	73,153	3,190	2,078,660	91,445	8,500
<b>S. Atlantic</b> .....	<b>13,095,227</b>	<b>4,698,863</b>	<b>29,061</b>	<b>16,041,709</b>	<b>5,094,744</b>	<b>45,882</b>	<b>20,447,496</b>	<b>5,844,565</b>	<b>79,671</b>
Delaware.....	230,528	35,876	101	273,878	43,598	609	384,327	60,688	1,277
Maryland.....	1,518,481	301,931	832	1,054,975	385,972	2,054	2,573,919	518,410	8,360
Dist. of Col.....	474,326	187,266	1,409	517,865	380,803	3,510	345,263	411,737	6,956
Virginia.....	2,015,583	661,449	741	2,581,555	734,211	2,914	3,142,443	816,258	8,248
West Virginia.....	1,784,102	117,754	118	1,890,282	114,807	405	1,770,133	89,378	910
North Carolina.....	2,567,635	981,298	22,690	2,983,121	1,047,353	31,457	3,399,285	1,116,021	40,849
South Carolina.....	1,084,308	814,164	1,332	1,293,405	822,077	1,547	1,551,022	829,291	2,281
Georgia.....	2,038,278	1,084,927	518	2,380,577	1,062,792	1,239	2,817,223	1,122,596	3,297
Florida.....	1,381,986	154,198	1,230	2,166,051	603,101	2,159	4,063,881	880,186	7,493
<b>E. S. Central</b> .....	<b>7,993,755</b>	<b>2,780,635</b>	<b>3,835</b>	<b>8,770,570</b>	<b>2,698,635</b>	<b>7,976</b>	<b>9,338,991</b>	<b>2,698,839</b>	<b>12,296</b>
Kentucky.....	2,631,425	214,031	171	2,742,090	201,921	705	2,820,083	215,949	2,124
Tennessee.....	2,406,906	508,736	199	2,760,257	530,693	858	2,977,753	586,876	2,460
Alabama.....	1,849,097	933,290	574	2,079,591	979,617	2,534	2,283,609	980,271	2,860
Mississippi.....	1,106,327	1,074,578	2,891	1,188,632	986,494	3,788	1,257,540	915,743	4,852
<b>W. S. Central</b> .....	<b>10,569,596</b>	<b>2,425,121</b>	<b>69,808</b>	<b>12,037,250</b>	<b>2,432,028</b>	<b>65,294</b>	<b>14,090,149</b>	<b>2,768,203</b>	<b>92,903</b>
Arkansas.....	1,466,084	482,578	725	1,481,507	426,639	1,365	1,395,703	388,787	1,782
Louisiana.....	1,511,739	849,303	2,838	1,796,683	882,428	4,405	2,211,715	1,039,207	6,100
Oklahoma.....	2,104,228	168,849	63,367	2,032,526	145,503	55,322	2,107,900	153,084	67,300
Texas.....	5,487,545	924,391	2,888	6,726,534	977,458	7,202	8,374,831	1,187,125	17,721
<b>Mountain</b> .....	<b>3,978,913</b>	<b>36,411</b>	<b>134,679</b>	<b>4,845,634</b>	<b>66,429</b>	<b>162,935</b>	<b>6,514,294</b>	<b>123,242</b>	<b>217,524</b>
Montana.....	540,468	1,120	17,868	572,038	1,232	17,754	650,738	1,467	22,662
Idaho.....	519,292	595	4,986	581,395	1,050	6,192	657,383	1,502	8,306
Wyoming.....	246,597	956	3,189	284,009	2,557	3,963	322,922	2,183	4,961
Colorado.....	1,106,502	12,176	4,618	1,296,653	20,177	8,259	1,700,700	39,992	13,255
New Mexico.....	492,312	4,672	34,834	630,211	8,408	42,568	875,763	17,063	58,197
Arizona.....	426,792	14,993	57,476	654,511	25,974	69,102	1,169,517	43,403	89,241
Utah.....	542,920	1,235	6,155	676,909	2,729	9,224	873,828	4,148	12,651
Nevada.....	104,030	664	5,553	149,908	4,302	5,873	263,443	13,484	8,351
<b>Pacific</b> .....	<b>9,513,602</b>	<b>134,691</b>	<b>580,823</b>	<b>13,936,398</b>	<b>507,043</b>	<b>671,523</b>	<b>19,315,718</b>	<b>962,446</b>	<b>919,880</b>
Washington.....	1,698,147	7,424	30,620	2,316,496	30,691	31,776	2,751,675	48,738	52,801
Oregon.....	1,075,731	2,565	11,388	1,497,128	11,529	12,684	1,732,037	18,133	18,617
California.....	6,596,763	124,306	186,318	9,915,173	462,172	208,878	14,465,230	883,861	378,113
Alaska.....	39,170	141	33,213	92,808	(1)	35,835	174,546	6,771	44,850
Hawaii.....	103,791	255	319,284	114,793	2,651	382,350	202,230	4,943	425,699

1 Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. II, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I.

## No. 24. POPULATION, BY RACE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1960

STATE	WHITE			NONWHITE					
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Negro			Other races		
				Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
<b>United States..</b>	<b>78,367,149</b>	<b>80,464,583</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>9,113,408</b>	<b>9,758,423</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>850,937</b>	<b>768,675</b>	<b>110.7</b>
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>4,988,530</b>	<b>5,253,859</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>119,802</b>	<b>123,561</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>12,881</b>	<b>10,734</b>	<b>120.0</b>
Maine.....	475,682	487,609	97.6	2,045	1,273	160.6	1,327	1,329	99.8
New Hampshire.....	206,662	307,672	96.4	1,098	805	136.4	347	337	103.0
Vermont.....	191,321	197,771	96.7	289	230	125.7	133	137	97.1
Massachusetts.....	2,423,947	2,599,197	93.3	54,748	57,094	95.0	7,540	6,052	124.6
Rhode Island.....	411,265	427,447	96.2	9,228	9,104	101.4	1,352	1,002	132.8
Connecticut.....	1,189,653	1,234,163	96.4	52,394	55,055	95.2	2,182	1,787	122.1
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>15,232,755</b>	<b>16,047,323</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>1,314,789</b>	<b>1,470,347</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>57,537</b>	<b>45,701</b>	<b>125.9</b>
New York.....	7,421,364	7,865,707	94.4	657,534	759,077	86.5	44,341	33,381	132.8
New Jersey.....	2,717,512	2,821,491	96.3	247,933	266,942	92.0	6,546	6,358	103.0
Pennsylvania.....	5,093,879	5,360,125	95.0	409,322	443,428	92.3	6,650	5,962	111.6
<b>East North Central.....</b>	<b>16,415,943</b>	<b>16,837,329</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>1,401,295</b>	<b>1,483,674</b>	<b>94.4</b>	<b>45,974</b>	<b>40,809</b>	<b>112.7</b>
Ohio.....	4,376,126	4,533,672	96.5	382,627	403,470	94.8	5,475	5,127	106.8
Indiana.....	2,165,509	2,223,045	97.4	130,725	138,550	94.4	2,504	2,165	115.7
Illinois.....	4,435,687	4,574,565	97.0	498,884	538,589	92.6	18,295	15,141	120.8
Michigan.....	3,520,422	3,565,443	98.7	352,142	365,439	96.4	10,304	9,444	109.1
Wisconsin.....	1,918,199	1,940,704	98.8	36,917	37,629	98.1	9,396	8,932	105.2
<b>West North Central.....</b>	<b>7,294,887</b>	<b>7,454,458</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>271,885</b>	<b>289,183</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>42,398</b>	<b>41,304</b>	<b>102.6</b>
Minnesota.....	1,671,493	1,700,110	98.3	11,217	11,046	101.5	10,252	9,746	105.6
Iowa.....	1,344,933	1,383,776	97.2	12,373	12,981	95.3	1,741	1,733	100.5
Missouri.....	1,918,378	2,004,589	95.7	186,742	204,111	91.5	3,159	2,834	111.5
North Dakota.....	316,637	302,901	104.5	492	285	172.6	6,079	6,052	100.4
South Dakota.....	330,434	322,064	102.4	667	447	149.2	13,170	13,132	100.3
Nebraska.....	681,603	693,161	98.3	14,651	14,611	100.3	3,772	3,532	106.8
Kansas.....	1,031,409	1,047,257	98.5	45,743	45,702	100.1	4,225	4,275	98.8
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>9,916,950</b>	<b>10,130,546</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>2,834,653</b>	<b>3,009,912</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>40,894</b>	<b>38,777</b>	<b>105.5</b>
Delaware.....	190,186	194,141	98.0	30,311	30,377	99.8	639	638	100.2
Maryland.....	1,273,444	1,300,475	97.9	255,316	263,094	97.0	4,440	3,920	113.3
District of Columbia.....	158,124	187,139	84.5	196,257	215,480	91.1	3,790	3,166	119.7
Virginia.....	1,671,139	1,671,304	100.0	403,858	412,400	97.9	4,375	3,873	113.0
West Virginia.....	871,178	898,955	96.9	43,369	46,009	94.3	488	422	115.6
North Carolina.....	1,684,797	1,714,488	98.3	541,995	574,026	94.4	20,277	20,672	98.0
South Carolina.....	775,754	775,263	100.1	398,031	430,360	92.7	1,133	1,148	98.7
Georgia.....	1,391,735	1,425,488	97.6	532,509	590,087	90.2	1,669	1,628	102.5
Florida.....	2,000,593	2,063,288	97.0	432,107	548,079	96.4	4,083	3,410	119.7
<b>East South Central.....</b>	<b>4,610,484</b>	<b>4,728,507</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>1,292,182</b>	<b>1,406,657</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>6,114</b>	<b>6,182</b>	<b>98.9</b>
Kentucky.....	1,401,904	1,418,179	98.9	105,547	110,402	95.6	997	1,127	88.5
Tennessee.....	1,450,598	1,518,245	96.1	279,935	303,941	91.2	1,247	1,213	102.8
Alabama.....	1,124,061	1,159,543	96.9	466,206	514,065	90.7	1,442	1,418	101.7
Mississippi.....	625,011	632,535	98.8	440,494	475,249	92.7	2,428	2,424	100.2
<b>West South Central.....</b>	<b>6,981,780</b>	<b>7,108,369</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>1,335,945</b>	<b>1,432,258</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>46,348</b>	<b>46,555</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Arkansas.....	690,762	704,941	98.0	187,336	201,451	93.0	889	893	99.6
Louisiana.....	1,090,306	1,121,409	97.2	498,758	540,449	92.3	3,190	2,910	109.0
Oklahoma.....	1,041,202	1,066,698	97.6	73,388	79,696	92.1	33,261	34,039	97.7
Texas.....	4,159,510	4,215,321	98.7	576,463	610,662	94.4	9,008	8,713	103.4
<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>3,276,316</b>	<b>3,237,978</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>63,129</b>	<b>60,113</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>109,344</b>	<b>108,180</b>	<b>101.1</b>
Montana.....	331,374	319,364	103.8	864	603	143.3	11,505	11,057	104.1
Idaho.....	333,298	324,085	102.8	808	808	116.4	4,315	3,991	108.1
Wyoming.....	165,349	157,573	104.9	1,142	1,041	109.7	2,524	2,437	103.6
Colorado.....	843,575	857,125	98.4	20,060	19,932	100.6	6,832	6,423	106.4
New Mexico.....	442,352	433,411	102.1	8,921	8,142	109.6	28,497	29,700	95.9
Arizona.....	587,872	581,645	101.1	22,252	21,151	105.2	44,804	44,437	100.8
Utah.....	436,198	437,630	99.7	2,182	1,966	111.0	6,544	6,107	107.2
Nevada.....	136,298	127,145	107.2	6,960	6,584	104.8	4,323	4,028	107.3
<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>9,649,504</b>	<b>9,666,214</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>479,728</b>	<b>482,718</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>489,447</b>	<b>430,433</b>	<b>113.7</b>
Washington.....	1,381,261	1,370,414	100.8	26,000	22,738	114.3	27,776	25,025	111.1
Oregon.....	861,040	870,997	98.9	9,141	8,992	101.7	9,770	8,747	111.7
California.....	7,193,094	7,262,136	99.0	436,881	446,980	97.7	206,732	171,381	120.6
Alaska.....	101,194	73,352	138.0	4,301	2,470	174.1	23,316	21,534	108.3
Hawaii.....	112,915	80,315	126.4	3,405	1,538	221.4	221,853	203,746	108.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I.



# Mobility Status

33

## No. 25. MOBILITY STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY SEX, 1959 AND 1960, AND BY SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 1960

[In thousands. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 201. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series C 80-87]

MOBILITY PERIOD AND CHARACTERISTIC	Total civilian popu- lation	Same house (non- movers)	DIFFERENT HOUSE IN THE UNITED STATES (movers)					Abroad at begin- ning of period
			Total	Same county	Different county (migrants)			
					Total	Within a State	Between States	
<b>APRIL 1958 TO APRIL 1959</b>								
<b>Total, 1 year old and over, April 1959</b>	170,658	137,018	32,804	22,315	10,489	5,419	5,070	836
Male	83,554	66,702	16,340	10,971	5,369	2,784	2,585	512
Female	87,104	70,316	16,464	11,344	5,120	2,635	2,485	324
<b>Percent</b>	100.0	80.3	19.2	13.1	6.1	3.2	3.0	0.5
Male	100.0	79.8	19.6	13.1	6.4	3.3	3.1	0.6
Female	100.0	80.7	18.9	13.0	5.9	3.0	2.9	0.4
<b>MARCH 1959 TO MARCH 1960<sup>1</sup></b>								
<b>Total, 1 year old and over, March 1960</b>	174,451	139,766	33,811	22,564	11,247	5,724	5,523	874
<b>Sex</b>								
Male	85,586	68,207	16,825	11,130	5,695	2,911	2,784	554
Female	88,865	71,559	16,986	11,434	5,552	2,813	2,739	320
<b>Percent</b>	100.0	80.1	19.4	12.9	6.4	3.3	3.2	0.5
Male	100.0	79.7	19.7	13.0	6.7	3.4	3.3	0.6
Female	100.0	80.5	19.1	12.9	6.2	3.2	3.1	0.4
<b>Age</b>								
1 to 4 years	16,188	11,493	4,624	3,076	1,548	772	776	71
5 to 13 years	33,349	27,087	6,156	4,170	1,986	1,082	904	96
14 to 17 years	11,136	9,434	1,668	1,195	473	223	250	34
18 and 19 years	4,564	3,235	1,288	804	454	264	220	41
20 to 24 years	10,564	5,989	4,356	2,640	1,716	781	955	219
25 to 29 years	10,825	7,204	3,474	2,177	1,297	634	663	147
30 to 34 years	11,866	6,167	2,630	1,751	879	453	426	69
35 to 44 years	23,948	19,806	3,945	2,637	1,308	637	671	117
45 to 64 years	36,352	32,098	4,192	3,076	1,116	647	469	61
65 years and over	15,639	14,142	1,478	1,038	440	251	189	19
Median age	30.2	33.0	23.6	23.8	23.3	23.4	23.2	24.4
<b>Color (percent)</b>								
White	100.0	80.5	19.0	12.2	6.8	3.4	3.3	0.5
Nonwhite	100.0	77.2	22.4	18.4	4.0	2.1	1.9	0.4
<b>Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence (percent)</b>								
In SMSA's <sup>2</sup>	100.0	80.8	18.7	12.0	5.8	2.9	2.9	0.5
In central cities	100.0	79.7	19.7	14.9	4.7	2.1	2.6	0.6
Outside central cities	100.0	81.7	17.8	11.1	6.7	3.5	3.2	0.5
Urban	100.0	83.2	16.4	10.6	5.8	2.8	3.0	0.4
Rural	100.0	79.8	19.6	11.7	7.9	4.5	3.4	0.6
Nonfarm	100.0	79.4	20.1	12.1	8.0	4.7	3.3	0.5
Farm	100.0	84.6	14.4	7.5	6.9	2.9	4.0	0.9
Nonmetropolitan areas	100.0	79.1	20.4	13.0	7.4	3.9	3.5	0.4
Urban	100.0	77.2	22.4	14.3	8.1	3.9	4.2	0.4
Rural	100.0	80.2	19.3	12.3	7.1	3.9	3.2	0.5
Nonfarm	100.0	77.8	21.6	13.3	8.4	4.4	4.0	0.6
Farm	100.0	85.8	13.9	9.9	4.1	2.7	1.3	0.2
<b>Employment Status</b>								
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>	60,309	48,487	11,348	7,487	3,861	1,914	1,947	474
In labor force	47,113	37,286	9,395	6,233	3,162	1,532	1,630	432
Armed Forces <sup>3</sup>	1,149	432	589	259	330	61	269	128
Employed	43,057	34,801	7,999	5,455	2,544	1,341	1,203	257
Unemployed	2,907	2,053	807	519	288	130	158	47
Not in labor force	13,196	11,201	1,953	1,254	699	382	317	42

<sup>1</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>2</sup> For definition of standard metropolitan statistical areas, see headnote, table 10; data refer to 168 SMSA's as constituted in 1950.

<sup>3</sup> Members of Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 26. CIVILIAN POPULATION RESIDING IN SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS), 1958 TO 1959, BY YEAR OF LAST MOVE: 1959

[In thousands. As of April. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 201]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total	LAST MOVE						Always lived in this house	Year not reported
		Before 1940	1940 to 1949	1950 to 1954	1955 to 1956	1957	January to March 1958		
<b>Total, 1 year old and over...</b>	<b>137,018</b>	<b>14,187</b>	<b>23,282</b>	<b>34,290</b>	<b>24,885</b>	<b>17,675</b>	<b>5,883</b>	<b>15,990</b>	<b>826</b>
<b>COLOR BY SEX</b>									
White.....	122,601	13,192	21,190	30,752	22,315	15,425	5,058	14,024	735
Male.....	59,799	5,923	10,217	15,092	10,903	7,626	2,519	7,148	371
Female.....	62,802	7,269	10,973	15,660	11,412	7,799	2,539	6,876	364
Nonwhite.....	14,327	995	2,092	3,538	2,570	2,250	825	1,966	91
Male.....	6,903	417	970	1,724	1,246	1,112	391	1,002	41
Female.....	7,424	578	1,122	1,814	1,324	1,138	434	964	50
<b>AGE</b>									
1 to 4 years.....	11,345	-----	-----	344	1,628	1,999	810	6,526	38
5 to 15 years.....	26,099	-----	1,573	7,895	5,575	3,493	1,096	6,432	32
5 and 6 years.....	5,985	-----	-----	1,178	1,492	979	302	2,028	6
7 to 15 years.....	20,111	-----	1,573	6,717	4,083	2,514	794	4,404	26
14 to 17 years.....	9,202	-----	2,309	2,813	1,401	980	255	1,397	56
18 to 19 years.....	3,058	89	852	741	440	368	127	373	40
20 to 24 years.....	5,746	361	872	899	1,211	1,444	611	295	63
20 and 21 years.....	2,405	181	533	435	376	451	217	171	31
22 to 24 years.....	3,341	170	339	464	835	983	394	124	32
25 to 29 years.....	7,105	198	463	1,490	2,189	1,885	688	145	47
30 to 34 years.....	9,083	283	994	3,143	2,502	1,535	493	142	40
35 to 44 years.....	19,901	961	4,583	6,911	3,995	2,400	709	177	112
35 to 39 years.....	31,618	6,984	8,734	7,585	4,420	2,526	761	384	254
40 to 44 years.....	9,287	3,457	1,993	1,669	996	702	228	98	94
45 to 74 years.....	4,827	1,874	945	795	528	285	105	51	44
Median age..... years.....	33.3	52.5	45.0	34.7	30.0	26.4	25.3	7.1	43.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 104.

No. 27. MARITAL STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX: 1960

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. As of March. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 201]

AGE AND SEX	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
						Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
<b>Male.....</b>	<b>60,273</b>	<b>15,274</b>	<b>41,781</b>	<b>2,112</b>	<b>1,106</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>
14 to 19 years.....	7,799	7,573	223	-----	3	100.0	97.1	2.9	-----	-----
20 to 24 years.....	4,961	2,713	2,226	-----	22	100.0	54.7	44.9	-----	0.4
25 to 29 years.....	5,309	1,220	4,013	4	72	100.0	23.0	75.6	0.1	1.4
30 to 34 years.....	5,797	724	4,950	17	106	100.0	12.5	85.4	0.3	1.8
35 to 44 years.....	11,699	1,076	10,300	78	245	100.0	9.2	88.0	0.7	2.1
45 to 54 years.....	10,169	880	8,783	221	285	100.0	8.7	86.4	2.2	2.8
55 to 64 years.....	7,481	591	6,169	462	260	100.0	7.9	82.5	6.2	3.5
65 to 74 years.....	4,778	321	3,769	609	79	100.0	6.7	78.9	12.7	1.7
75 and over.....	2,280	177	1,348	721	34	100.0	7.8	59.1	31.6	1.5
<b>Female.....</b>	<b>64,607</b>	<b>12,252</b>	<b>42,583</b>	<b>8,064</b>	<b>1,708</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>
14 to 19 years.....	7,903	6,951	924	4	24	100.0	88.0	11.7	0.1	0.3
20 to 24 years.....	5,591	1,615	3,870	15	91	100.0	28.9	69.2	0.3	1.6
25 to 29 years.....	5,518	524	4,816	38	140	100.0	9.5	87.3	0.7	2.5
30 to 34 years.....	6,065	420	5,386	71	188	100.0	6.9	88.8	1.2	3.1
35 to 44 years.....	12,252	720	10,703	366	443	100.0	5.9	87.4	3.2	3.6
45 to 54 years.....	10,622	769	8,385	1,036	432	100.0	7.2	78.9	9.8	4.1
55 to 64 years.....	8,073	527	5,312	1,975	259	100.0	6.5	65.8	24.5	3.2
65 to 74 years.....	5,529	462	2,520	2,453	94	100.0	8.4	45.6	44.4	1.7
75 and over.....	3,054	264	667	2,086	37	100.0	8.6	21.8	68.3	1.2

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 105.

No. 28. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX: 1890 TO 1960

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population, 1890 to 1940, and civilian population, 1947 to 1960. 1947-1960 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 201. Civilian population includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Armed Forces included are as follows: 1950, 547,000; 1951, 610,000; 1952, 974,000; 1953, 982,000; 1954, 822,000; 1955, 800,000; 1956, 872,000; 1957, 809,000; 1958, 895,000; 1959, 1,007,000; 1960, 1,117,000. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 210-227]

DATE AND SEX	Population 14 years old and over	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	PERCENT OF TOTAL							
						Crude percent				Standardized for age <sup>1</sup>			
						Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
MALE													
June 1890.....	2 21, 501	9, 379	11, 205	815	49	43.6	52.1	3.8	0.2	32.8	61.2	5.6	0.3
June 1900.....	2 26, 414	11, 090	13, 956	1, 178	84	42.0	52.8	4.5	0.3	33.1	59.9	6.4	0.4
April 1910.....	2 33, 362	13, 485	18, 093	1, 471	156	40.4	54.2	4.4	0.5	32.5	60.4	6.2	0.5
January 1920.....	2 37, 954	13, 998	21, 852	1, 758	235	36.9	57.6	4.6	0.6	31.8	61.3	6.1	0.7
April 1930.....	2 45, 084	16, 159	26, 328	2, 025	489	35.8	58.4	4.5	1.1	30.9	62.1	5.6	1.2
April 1940.....	50, 554	17, 593	30, 192	2, 144	624	34.8	59.7	4.2	1.2	31.1	62.8	4.8	1.3
March 1950.....	54, 762	14, 322	37, 227	2, 296	917	26.2	68.0	4.2	1.7	26.2	68.0	4.2	1.7
April 1951 <sup>2</sup> .....	53, 420	12, 984	37, 354	2, 216	866	24.3	69.9	4.1	1.6	24.6	69.6	4.1	1.6
April 1952 <sup>3</sup> .....	53, 564	12, 868	37, 830	2, 102	764	24.0	70.6	3.9	1.4	24.6	70.2	3.8	1.4
April 1953.....	54, 784	13, 000	38, 612	2, 228	944	23.7	70.5	4.1	1.7	24.8	69.7	3.8	1.7
April 1954.....	55, 297	13, 004	39, 042	2, 171	1, 080	23.5	70.6	3.9	2.0	24.7	69.8	3.7	1.9
April 1955.....	55, 994	13, 522	39, 125	2, 357	990	24.1	69.9	4.2	1.8	25.1	69.3	3.0	1.7
March 1956.....	56, 744	13, 516	39, 967	2, 335	926	23.8	70.4	4.1	1.6	24.7	70.0	3.8	1.6
March 1957.....	57, 470	13, 754	40, 490	2, 186	1, 040	23.9	70.5	3.8	1.8	24.5	70.3	3.5	1.8
March 1958.....	58, 462	14, 331	40, 831	2, 272	1, 023	24.5	69.8	3.9	1.8	24.7	70.0	3.6	1.8
March 1959.....	59, 258	14, 768	41, 236	2, 161	1, 093	24.9	69.6	3.6	1.8	24.8	70.0	3.4	1.8
March 1960.....	60, 273	15, 274	41, 781	2, 112	1, 106	25.3	69.3	3.5	1.8	24.8	70.0	3.3	1.8
FEMALE													
June 1890.....	2 20, 298	6, 928	11, 126	2, 155	72	34.1	54.8	10.6	0.4	24.3	59.4	15.9	0.4
June 1900.....	2 25, 024	8, 337	13, 814	2, 718	115	33.3	55.2	10.9	0.5	25.0	58.7	15.7	0.5
April 1910.....	2 30, 959	9, 842	17, 688	3, 176	185	31.8	57.1	10.3	0.6	24.5	60.1	14.7	0.6
January 1920.....	2 36, 190	10, 624	21, 324	3, 918	273	29.4	58.9	10.8	0.8	24.1	60.4	14.6	0.8
April 1930.....	2 44, 013	12, 478	26, 175	4, 734	573	28.4	59.5	10.8	1.3	23.7	61.2	13.7	1.3
April 1940.....	50, 549	13, 936	30, 090	5, 700	823	27.6	59.5	11.3	1.6	24.3	61.0	12.9	1.7
March 1950.....	56, 970	11, 139	37, 633	6, 967	1, 231	19.6	66.1	12.2	2.2	19.6	66.1	12.2	2.2
April 1951 <sup>2</sup> .....	57, 354	10, 946	38, 124	7, 084	1, 200	19.1	66.5	12.4	2.1	19.2	66.4	12.3	2.1
April 1952 <sup>3</sup> .....	58, 034	11, 068	38, 670	6, 972	1, 324	19.1	66.6	12.0	2.3	19.3	66.6	11.8	2.3
April 1953.....	58, 940	10, 774	39, 426	7, 404	1, 336	18.3	66.9	12.6	2.3	18.6	67.1	12.0	2.3
April 1954.....	59, 542	11, 043	39, 869	7, 256	1, 374	18.5	67.0	12.2	2.3	19.0	67.2	11.5	2.3
April 1955.....	60, 250	10, 902	40, 327	7, 595	1, 366	18.2	66.9	12.6	2.3	18.6	67.4	11.8	2.3
March 1956.....	60, 975	11, 126	40, 650	7, 707	1, 492	18.2	66.7	12.6	2.4	18.5	67.4	11.6	2.5
March 1957.....	61, 863	11, 487	41, 204	7, 778	1, 394	18.6	66.6	12.6	2.3	18.6	67.7	11.5	2.3
March 1958.....	62, 784	11, 822	41, 457	8, 047	1, 458	18.8	66.0	12.8	2.3	18.6	67.5	11.6	2.3
March 1959.....	63, 561	11, 884	42, 127	8, 002	1, 548	18.7	66.3	12.6	2.4	18.2	68.0	11.3	2.5
March 1960.....	64, 607	12, 252	42, 683	8, 064	1, 708	19.0	65.9	12.5	2.6	18.4	67.8	11.1	2.7

<sup>1</sup> 1950 age distribution used as standard. Figures show percent distributions with effects of changes in age distribution removed.

<sup>2</sup> Includes marital status not reported.

<sup>3</sup> Not strictly comparable with figures for 1950 and other years after 1950. See text, Series P-20, No. 50 and No. 96.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part I, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

## NO. 29. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1960

[Persons 14 years old and over]

STATE	MALE				FEMALE			
	Population	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced	Population	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>61,362,055</b>	<b>15,412,733</b>	<b>42,416,979</b>	<b>3,532,343</b>	<b>64,913,989</b>	<b>12,380,049</b>	<b>42,749,302</b>	<b>9,784,638</b>
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>3,629,167</b>	<b>969,049</b>	<b>2,449,518</b>	<b>210,600</b>	<b>3,952,436</b>	<b>892,945</b>	<b>2,467,351</b>	<b>592,140</b>
Maine.....	334,141	86,356	224,921	22,864	349,182	68,276	225,143	55,763
New Hampshire.....	209,518	52,846	143,172	13,500	223,616	45,038	144,104	34,474
Vermont.....	132,187	36,571	87,567	8,049	141,327	30,724	88,365	22,238
Massachusetts.....	1,767,940	487,744	1,177,799	102,397	1,971,652	479,217	1,190,007	302,428
Rhode Island.....	303,887	84,312	202,075	17,500	323,812	72,513	203,442	48,257
Connecticut.....	881,494	221,220	613,984	46,290	942,847	197,177	616,600	128,980
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>11,929,885</b>	<b>3,044,137</b>	<b>8,234,882</b>	<b>650,866</b>	<b>13,047,478</b>	<b>2,754,684</b>	<b>8,361,543</b>	<b>1,931,251</b>
New York.....	5,885,946	1,537,321	4,035,908	315,717	6,498,895	1,407,337	4,109,697	981,761
New Jersey.....	2,125,478	519,170	1,497,601	108,707	2,278,413	442,593	1,511,112	324,708
Pennsylvania.....	3,915,461	987,646	2,701,373	226,442	4,270,170	904,654	2,740,734	624,782
<b>East North Central.....</b>	<b>12,316,846</b>	<b>2,942,399</b>	<b>8,635,455</b>	<b>738,992</b>	<b>13,010,807</b>	<b>2,423,121</b>	<b>8,683,839</b>	<b>1,903,847</b>
Ohio.....	3,267,146	742,609	2,322,247	202,290	3,499,338	642,553	2,333,487	523,298
Indiana.....	1,580,100	357,882	1,127,277	94,941	1,670,751	288,266	1,132,436	249,689
Illinois.....	3,498,909	862,301	2,421,448	215,160	3,719,766	705,236	2,439,625	574,905
Michigan.....	2,622,801	626,942	1,845,155	150,704	2,725,768	500,944	1,856,372	368,452
Wisconsin.....	1,347,890	325,665	919,328	75,897	1,595,184	285,602	921,919	187,503
<b>West North Central.....</b>	<b>5,281,678</b>	<b>1,315,721</b>	<b>3,665,051</b>	<b>300,906</b>	<b>5,444,654</b>	<b>1,041,617</b>	<b>3,678,027</b>	<b>825,010</b>
Minnesota.....	1,148,286	313,625	775,743	58,918	1,196,196	257,300	778,308	160,528
Iowa.....	941,937	225,414	663,565	52,958	999,250	186,617	665,925	146,708
Missouri.....	1,496,446	346,446	1,053,285	96,715	1,620,617	286,446	1,059,992	274,179
North Dakota.....	217,868	69,007	139,140	9,721	208,074	44,814	139,138	24,122
South Dakota.....	233,532	66,168	155,237	12,127	229,543	44,426	155,404	29,653
Nebraska.....	488,723	120,473	341,033	27,217	507,502	92,119	341,875	73,508
Kansas.....	754,886	174,588	537,048	43,250	783,472	129,835	537,325	116,312
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>8,774,615</b>	<b>2,293,625</b>	<b>6,030,880</b>	<b>450,110</b>	<b>9,270,022</b>	<b>1,775,437</b>	<b>6,106,431</b>	<b>1,388,154</b>
Delaware.....	151,235	36,305	106,852	8,078	157,955	29,546	107,250	21,150
Maryland.....	1,054,302	267,338	733,011	53,953	1,100,932	210,392	740,061	150,470
Dist. of Columbia.....	265,503	82,417	164,116	18,970	313,161	84,367	168,001	60,193
Virginia.....	1,368,706	379,473	923,830	65,403	1,393,767	272,930	925,637	195,200
West Virginia.....	627,445	162,916	427,931	36,598	667,970	173,557	435,013	99,395
North Carolina.....	1,518,107	421,557	1,036,364	60,186	1,600,462	332,546	1,054,388	213,528
South Carolina.....	768,653	233,698	505,151	29,804	810,626	177,777	516,583	116,266
Georgia.....	1,290,444	335,377	891,632	63,435	1,397,751	261,801	909,546	226,404
Florida.....	1,730,220	374,544	1,241,993	113,683	1,827,368	272,521	1,249,347	305,630
<b>East South Central.....</b>	<b>3,989,058</b>	<b>1,032,420</b>	<b>2,741,277</b>	<b>215,361</b>	<b>4,277,947</b>	<b>818,765</b>	<b>2,789,427</b>	<b>669,755</b>
Kentucky.....	1,036,635	272,754	703,396	60,485	1,074,053	203,317	707,757	162,197
Tennessee.....	1,199,101	298,535	836,525	64,041	1,300,251	245,625	850,469	204,157
Alabama.....	1,059,866	270,845	735,545	53,476	1,157,626	221,981	752,437	183,208
Mississippi.....	663,456	190,286	465,811	37,359	746,017	147,842	478,764	119,411
<b>West South Central.....</b>	<b>5,669,092</b>	<b>1,367,227</b>	<b>3,975,275</b>	<b>326,590</b>	<b>5,974,756</b>	<b>1,022,042</b>	<b>4,009,066</b>	<b>943,648</b>
Arkansas.....	606,401	145,217	423,049	38,135	643,007	108,663	428,607	105,737
Louisiana.....	1,037,793	267,633	716,265	53,900	1,126,618	220,706	734,376	171,536
Oklahoma.....	812,235	184,934	574,424	52,877	856,059	130,662	576,185	149,212
Texas.....	3,212,658	769,443	2,261,537	181,678	3,349,072	562,011	2,269,898	517,163
<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>2,293,711</b>	<b>574,051</b>	<b>1,588,541</b>	<b>136,119</b>	<b>2,293,960</b>	<b>403,487</b>	<b>1,584,231</b>	<b>306,242</b>
Montana.....	234,200	63,003	155,254	15,943	224,198	38,191	154,769	31,238
Idaho.....	226,097	55,122	157,798	13,177	221,295	36,234	157,901	27,160
Wyoming.....	114,875	27,775	79,852	7,248	108,991	16,780	78,779	13,532
Colorado.....	594,842	144,886	414,228	35,728	616,527	109,310	415,785	91,432
New Mexico.....	305,452	79,090	210,812	15,550	301,432	56,403	209,892	35,137
Arizona.....	435,986	103,368	301,133	26,435	435,196	76,873	298,782	59,541
Utah.....	281,896	70,980	198,330	12,586	289,631	56,529	198,914	34,188
Nevada.....	105,363	24,827	71,084	9,482	96,060	13,167	69,509	14,014
<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>7,473,003</b>	<b>1,874,104</b>	<b>5,096,100</b>	<b>502,799</b>	<b>7,541,929</b>	<b>1,247,951</b>	<b>5,069,387</b>	<b>1,224,591</b>
Washington.....	1,003,704	247,500	687,435	65,769	1,001,924	162,947	687,228	151,749
Oregon.....	616,766	139,280	435,000	42,486	634,518	102,736	436,231	95,551
California.....	5,530,596	1,371,603	3,786,286	372,017	5,652,177	928,656	3,771,579	951,942
Alaska.....	89,132	30,756	52,958	5,708	59,626	9,286	45,821	4,569
Hawaii.....	232,805	84,965	134,421	13,419	193,684	44,376	128,528	20,780

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1960 Census of Population, Series PC (A2).

### No. 30. HOUSEHOLDS, BY RACE OF HEAD, WITH POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD: 1890 TO 1960

[In thousands. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of household, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 242 and A 255-263]

DATE	HOUSEHOLDS				RACE OF HEAD			
	Number	Annual increase over preceding date		Population per household <sup>2</sup>	White	Negro	Other	Percent white
		Number	Per-cent <sup>1</sup>					
1890 (June 1) <sup>3</sup> .....	12,690	-----	-----	4.93	11,255	1,411	24	88.7
1900 (June 1).....	15,964	327	2.32	4.76	14,064	1,834	66	88.1
1910 (Apr. 15) <sup>4</sup> .....	20,256	434	2.44	4.54	18,002	2,173	481	89.9
1920 (Jan. 1) <sup>5</sup> .....	24,352	418	1.90	4.34	21,826	2,431	95	89.6
1930 (Apr. 1).....	29,905	542	2.02	4.11	26,983	2,804	118	90.2
1940 (Apr. 1).....	34,949	504	1.56	3.77	31,680	3,142	127	90.6
1950 (Apr. 1).....	42,857	791	2.06	3.53	39,044	3,633	149	91.2
1960 (Apr. 1).....	53,021	1,016	1.92	3.38	47,868	5,153	-----	90.3

<sup>1</sup> Computed by compound interest formula.

<sup>2</sup> Obtained by dividing total population by number of households; hence, not strictly average size of household because total population includes members of quasi-households.

<sup>3</sup> Includes small number of hotels, institutions, and other quasi-households.

<sup>4</sup> Estimated.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of the Thirteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteen, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Censuses, and records.

### No. 31. HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, SUBFAMILIES, MARRIED COUPLES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1947 TO 1960

[In thousands. As of April except as noted. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Percent not shown where base is less than 200,000. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. For definitions of type of unit, see pp. 2, 3. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 242-247]

TYPE OF UNIT	1950 DEFINITION								1960 DEFINITION	
	1947	1950 <sup>1</sup>	1954	1955	1956	1957 <sup>1</sup>	1958 <sup>1</sup>	1959 <sup>1</sup>	1960 <sup>1</sup>	Percent increase, 1950 to 1960
<b>Households</b> .....	39,107	43,554	46,893	47,788	48,785	49,543	50,402	51,302	52,610	20.8
Nonfarm.....	32,673	37,279	41,399	42,243	43,136	44,325	45,224	45,909	48,534	30.2
Farm.....	6,434	6,275	5,493	5,545	5,649	5,218	5,178	5,393	4,076	-35.0
Primary families.....	34,964	38,838	40,961	41,713	42,548	43,210	43,445	43,941	44,856	15.5
Primary individuals.....	4,143	4,716	5,932	6,075	6,237	6,333	6,957	7,361	7,754	64.4
<b>Families</b> .....	35,794	39,303	41,202	41,934	42,843	43,445	43,714	44,202	45,062	14.7
Husband-wife.....	31,211	34,440	36,041	36,395	37,200	37,849	38,112	38,585	39,335	14.2
Other male head.....	1,186	1,184	1,336	1,314	1,404	1,230	1,292	1,285	1,233	4.1
Female head.....	3,307	3,679	3,825	4,225	4,230	4,366	4,310	4,332	4,494	22.2
Primary families.....	34,964	38,838	40,961	41,713	42,548	43,210	43,445	43,941	44,856	15.5
Husband-wife.....	30,612	34,075	35,875	36,266	37,043	37,711	37,967	38,420	39,260	15.2
Other male head.....	1,129	1,169	1,326	1,303	1,373	1,208	1,246	1,252	1,187	1.5
Female head.....	3,223	3,594	3,760	4,144	4,132	4,291	4,232	4,269	4,409	22.7
Secondary families.....	830	465	241	221	295	235	269	261	206	-55.7
Husband-wife.....	699	365	166	129	157	138	145	165	75	-79.5
Other male head.....	57	15	10	11	31	22	46	33	46	-----
Female head.....	174	85	65	81	107	75	78	63	85	-----
<b>Subfamilies</b> .....	3,123	2,402	2,107	1,969	1,823	1,802	1,733	1,631	1,511	-37.1
Husband-wife.....	2,332	1,651	1,305	1,175	1,106	1,091	1,070	944	870	-47.3
Other male head.....	83	113	98	68	116	95	74	102	113	-----
Female head.....	708	638	704	726	601	616	589	585	528	-17.2
<b>Married couples</b> .....	33,543	36,091	37,346	37,570	38,306	38,940	39,182	39,529	40,205	11.4
With own household.....	30,612	34,075	35,875	36,266	37,043	37,711	37,967	38,420	39,260	15.2
Without own household.....	2,931	2,016	1,471	1,304	1,263	1,229	1,215	1,109	945	-53.1
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	8,491	9,136	9,700	9,790	9,897	9,780	10,447	10,930	10,917	19.5
Primary individuals.....	4,143	4,716	5,932	6,075	6,237	6,333	6,957	7,361	7,754	64.4
Male.....	1,388	1,068	1,904	2,019	2,004	1,984	2,274	2,385	2,624	57.3
Female.....	2,755	3,648	4,028	4,056	4,233	4,349	4,683	4,975	5,130	68.3
Secondary individuals.....	4,348	4,420	3,768	3,715	3,660	3,447	3,490	3,569	3,163	-28.4
Male.....	2,464	2,541	2,171	2,098	2,138	2,018	1,957	2,050	1,715	-32.5
Female.....	1,884	1,879	1,597	1,617	1,522	1,429	1,533	1,519	1,448	-22.0

<sup>1</sup> As of March.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 103.

No. 32. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD, BY RESIDENCE: 1950 TO 1960

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 34]

RESIDENCE AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	March 1950	April 1951	April 1952	April 1953	April 1954	April 1955	March 1956	March 1957	March 1958	March 1959	March 1960
Families.....1,000.....	39,303	39,929	40,578	40,832	41,202	41,934	42,843	43,445	43,714	44,202	45,002
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	48.3	46.7	47.4	46.9	45.4	44.7	44.6	44.2	43.8	43.3	43.0
1 child.....	21.1	21.5	20.2	20.2	19.0	19.1	18.8	18.5	18.6	18.4	18.5
2 children.....	16.5	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.9	18.7	18.5	18.2	18.0	18.3	18.0
3 children.....	7.8	8.3	8.5	9.1	9.4	9.9	9.8	10.4	10.4	10.5	11.1
4 or more.....	6.3	6.5	6.9	6.8	7.4	7.6	8.3	8.7	9.1	9.5	9.4
Nonfarm families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	49.0	47.3	48.1	47.2	45.8	44.8	44.5	44.2	43.8	43.1	42.9
1 child.....	21.7	22.3	20.9	21.0	20.2	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.9	18.8	18.7
2 children.....	16.8	17.1	17.3	17.1	18.2	19.0	19.0	18.7	18.4	18.8	18.4
3 children.....	7.3	7.8	8.2	8.9	9.3	9.8	9.7	10.4	10.4	10.5	11.0
4 or more.....	5.2	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.5	6.8	7.5	8.0	8.4	8.8	9.0
Farm families.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No children.....	44.4	43.2	43.3	44.6	42.6	44.2	45.4	44.3	44.2	44.7	45.2
1 child.....	17.7	16.6	16.1	14.8	17.6	15.1	15.0	16.2	15.8	15.6	15.9
2 children.....	14.9	16.7	15.4	16.5	15.9	16.6	15.3	14.2	14.9	14.3	13.0
3 children.....	10.2	10.9	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.8	10.3	10.9	10.7	10.5	11.4
4 or more.....	12.8	12.7	14.8	13.7	13.4	13.3	14.0	14.4	14.4	14.9	14.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

No. 33. PROJECTIONS OF HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, AND MARRIED COUPLES: 1959 TO 1980

[In thousands. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on 1950 Definition of Household; see text, p. 3. Population base from *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 187. (See also table 3.) Series A and B based on population projection Series II and Series C and D on population projection Series III. Series A, B, and C assume, in varying degree, increases in the proportion married in each age group; Series D assumes no change. The general method of projection in each series, given the initial projection of marital status for that series, was as follows: A—average annual change from 1950 to 1956-58 in the proportion of persons in each age group who were household heads of a given type was assumed to continue to 1965; one-half assumed for 1965 to 1975; one-quarter assumed for 1975 to 1980. B—one-half the average annual change from 1950 to 1956-58 was assumed for the period 1957 to 1965; one-quarter assumed for 1965 to 1975; it was assumed that no change would occur thereafter. C—one-quarter the average annual change from 1950 to 1956-58 was assumed for the period 1957 to 1965; it was assumed that no change would occur thereafter. D—1956-58 proportion of persons in each age group who were heads of households of a given type was assumed to continue to 1980]

DATE AND SERIES	HOUSEHOLDS							Families	Married couples
	Total	Primary families			Primary individuals		Average size		
		Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Male	Female			
March 1950.....	51,302	38,420	1,252	4,269	2,386	4,975	3.35	44,202	39,520
July 1965:									
Series A.....	57,517	42,531	1,248	4,869	2,465	6,404	3.32	48,746	42,089
Series B.....	56,076	41,793	1,278	4,874	2,319	5,812	3.40	48,133	42,695
Series C.....	55,311	41,477	1,275	4,831	2,285	5,498	3.41	47,820	42,630
Series D.....	54,565	40,858	1,346	4,893	2,227	5,241	3.45	47,379	42,260
July 1970:									
Series A.....	62,933	46,268	1,270	5,210	2,693	7,492	3.32	52,839	46,729
Series B.....	61,094	45,422	1,314	5,235	2,491	6,632	3.41	52,149	46,295
Series C.....	59,689	44,801	1,317	5,174	2,340	6,057	3.40	51,569	46,132
Series D.....	58,814	43,949	1,413	5,289	2,362	5,801	3.45	50,973	45,559
July 1975:									
Series A.....	69,318	50,732	1,337	5,600	3,011	8,638	3.32	57,774	51,239
Series B.....	67,003	49,748	1,392	5,642	2,742	7,479	3.43	56,963	50,610
Series C.....	64,906	48,853	1,400	5,543	2,509	6,601	3.39	56,092	50,369
Series D.....	63,900	47,748	1,519	5,713	2,564	6,356	3.44	55,337	49,603
July 1980:									
Series A.....	76,006	55,661	1,445	5,990	3,398	9,572	3.35	63,209	56,216
Series B.....	73,085	54,460	1,512	6,043	2,981	8,089	3.48	62,212	55,410
Series C.....	70,544	53,182	1,536	5,938	2,749	7,139	3.39	60,980	54,835
Series D.....	69,382	51,815	1,678	6,161	2,834	6,904	3.45	60,032	53,800

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 90 and 94, and records.

## No. 34. FAMILIES, BY CHARACTERISTICS: 1960

[In thousands. As of March. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 201. For definition of families, see p. 3]

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES		MALE HEAD				FEMALE HEAD	
			Married, wife present		Other marital status			
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All families.....	45,062	100.0	39,335	100.0	1,233	100.0	4,494	100.0
COLOR								
White.....	40,828	90.6	36,217	92.1	1,064	86.3	3,547	78.9
Nonwhite.....	4,234	9.4	3,118	7.9	169	13.7	947	21.1
RESIDENCE								
Urban.....	27,620	61.3	23,519	59.8	810	65.7	3,291	73.2
Rural nonfarm.....	13,642	30.3	12,344	31.4	274	22.2	1,024	22.8
Rural farm.....	3,800	8.4	3,472	8.8	149	12.1	179	4.0
SIZE OF FAMILY								
2 persons.....	14,511	32.3	11,666	29.6	726	58.9	2,119	47.1
3 persons.....	9,755	21.6	8,408	21.4	268	21.7	1,079	24.0
4 persons.....	9,166	20.3	8,439	21.5	122	9.9	605	13.5
5 persons.....	5,056	13.2	5,589	14.2	57	4.6	310	6.9
6 persons.....	2,917	6.5	2,667	6.9	26	2.1	194	4.3
7 or more.....	2,757	6.1	2,536	6.4	34	2.8	187	4.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
No related children under 18.....	18,068	40.1	15,236	38.7	882	71.6	1,950	43.4
1 related child under 18.....	8,858	19.7	7,590	19.3	188	15.2	1,080	24.0
2 related children under 18.....	8,432	18.7	7,693	19.6	79	6.4	660	14.7
3 related children under 18.....	5,182	11.5	4,761	12.1	44	3.6	377	8.4
4 or more.....	4,522	10.0	4,055	10.3	40	3.2	427	9.5
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD								
No own children under 18.....	10,400	43.0	16,002	40.7	1,001	81.3	2,397	53.4
1 own child under 18.....	8,321	18.5	7,345	18.7	131	10.6	845	18.8
2 own children under 18.....	8,005	18.0	7,491	19.0	45	3.6	559	12.4
3 own children under 18.....	4,994	11.1	4,631	11.8	31	2.5	332	7.4
4 or more.....	4,252	9.4	3,866	9.8	25	2.0	361	8.0
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD								
No children under 6.....	31,304	69.5	26,372	67.1	1,186	96.1	3,746	83.4
1 child under 6.....	7,498	16.6	7,060	17.9	34	2.8	404	9.0
2 or more.....	6,260	13.9	5,903	15.0	13	1.1	344	7.6
MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD								
Married, spouse present.....	39,335	87.3	39,335	100.0	-----	-----	-----	-----
Separated.....	690	1.5	-----	-----	98	8.0	592	13.2
Other married, spouse absent.....	575	1.3	-----	-----	68	5.5	507	11.3
Widowed.....	2,790	6.2	-----	-----	465	37.7	2,325	51.7
Divorced.....	809	1.8	-----	-----	115	9.3	694	15.4
Single.....	863	1.9	-----	-----	487	39.5	376	8.4
AGE OF HEAD								
Under 25.....	2,313	5.1	2,107	5.4	40	3.2	166	3.7
25 to 29.....	4,070	9.0	3,749	9.5	42	3.4	279	6.2
30 to 34.....	5,105	11.3	4,701	12.0	53	4.3	351	7.8
35 to 44.....	10,955	24.4	9,797	24.7	218	17.7	940	20.9
45 to 54.....	9,590	21.3	8,320	21.2	272	22.1	998	22.3
55 to 64.....	6,836	15.2	5,843	14.9	260	21.1	733	16.3
65 to 74.....	4,418	9.8	3,577	9.1	211	17.1	630	14.0
75 and over.....	1,775	3.9	1,241	3.2	137	11.1	397	8.8
Median age (years).....	45.1	-----	44.3	-----	54.7	-----	50.1	-----

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 106.

No. 35. HOUSEHOLDS, 1930 TO 1960, AND FAMILIES, 1950 AND 1960, BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO

[In thousands, except population per household and per family. Data for households based on complete count; for families, based on 20-percent sample. For definition of households and families, see pp. 2, 3]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	HOUSEHOLDS						FAMILIES			
	Number, 1930	Number, 1940	Number, 1950	1960			Number, 1950	1960 <sup>1</sup>		
				Number	In households	Per household		Number	In families	Per family
United States.....	30,002	35,058	43,000	53,021	174,373	3.29	238,407	44,670	163,054	3.65
New England.....	1,981	2,208	2,617	3,116	10,128	3.25	2,330	2,628	9,472	3.60
Maine.....	198	220	255	280	936	3.34	223	237	874	3.68
New Hampshire.....	119	134	155	180	583	3.24	134	152	544	3.59
Vermont.....	89	93	104	111	375	3.39	90	93	348	3.74
Massachusetts.....	1,021	1,123	1,307	1,535	4,955	3.23	1,172	1,280	4,621	3.61
Rhode Island.....	165	188	226	257	819	3.18	199	218	771	3.54
Connecticut.....	389	450	570	753	2,461	3.27	512	648	2,315	3.57
Middle Atlantic.....	6,374	7,294	8,623	10,405	33,276	3.20	7,766	8,729	30,968	3.55
New York.....	3,153	3,671	4,350	5,245	16,317	3.11	5,802	4,288	15,003	3.50
New Jersey.....	886	1,104	1,374	1,506	5,912	3.27	1,204	1,507	5,570	3.50
Pennsylvania.....	2,236	2,520	2,919	3,351	11,047	3.30	2,640	2,874	10,389	3.61
East North Central.....	6,363	7,291	8,830	10,710	35,380	3.30	7,898	9,104	33,183	3.64
Ohio.....	1,698	1,902	2,315	2,852	9,404	3.33	2,078	2,444	8,928	3.65
Indiana.....	843	963	1,169	1,388	4,553	3.28	1,039	1,186	4,287	3.62
Illinois.....	1,929	2,197	2,586	3,085	9,819	3.18	2,288	2,567	9,129	3.56
Michigan.....	1,181	1,400	1,792	2,239	7,660	3.42	1,625	1,929	7,219	3.74
Wisconsin.....	712	829	968	1,146	3,854	3.36	808	977	3,619	3.70
West North Central.....	3,318	3,698	4,153	4,668	14,977	3.21	3,650	3,887	13,959	3.59
Minnesota.....	606	730	846	992	3,325	3.35	748	829	3,101	3.74
Iowa.....	636	703	781	841	2,687	3.19	687	703	2,500	3.57
Missouri.....	939	1,071	1,199	1,360	4,203	3.09	1,057	1,119	3,808	3.48
North Dakota.....	145	153	162	173	615	3.55	145	148	578	3.91
South Dakota.....	161	166	183	195	660	3.39	161	164	619	3.77
Nebraska.....	343	362	395	433	1,372	3.16	345	361	1,278	3.55
Kansas.....	487	613	688	673	2,114	3.14	508	563	1,975	3.51
South Atlantic.....	3,512	4,291	5,540	7,268	25,144	3.46	5,087	6,279	23,678	3.77
Delaware.....	59	71	90	129	433	3.37	80	110	406	3.68
Maryland.....	385	467	641	863	3,005	3.48	582	756	2,835	3.75
Dist. of Columbia.....	126	174	224	252	722	2.87	198	170	601	3.53
Virginia.....	529	630	846	1,074	3,793	3.53	785	946	3,586	3.79
West Virginia.....	374	440	519	521	1,828	3.51	470	456	1,735	3.81
North Carolina.....	644	791	994	1,205	4,413	3.66	939	1,082	4,227	3.91
South Carolina.....	366	435	515	604	2,300	3.81	478	537	2,206	4.11
Georgia.....	653	754	890	1,070	3,832	3.58	824	941	3,646	3.87
Florida.....	376	523	822	1,550	4,817	3.11	721	1,281	4,430	3.40
East South Central.....	2,273	2,627	2,992	3,307	11,772	3.56	2,764	2,908	11,210	3.85
Kentucky.....	600	700	780	852	2,957	3.47	718	745	2,812	3.78
Tennessee.....	601	717	781	1,003	3,488	3.48	808	836	3,321	3.75
Alabama.....	592	676	786	884	3,202	3.62	730	782	3,055	3.91
Mississippi.....	472	536	655	568	2,125	3.74	509	495	2,021	4.08
West South Central.....	2,868	3,387	4,103	4,928	16,539	3.36	3,695	4,185	15,571	3.72
Arkansas.....	439	496	525	524	1,752	3.35	477	446	1,651	3.70
Louisiana.....	485	594	725	892	3,188	3.57	648	763	3,010	3.95
Oklahoma.....	504	612	663	735	2,262	3.38	501	607	2,109	3.47
Texas.....	1,380	1,684	2,191	2,778	9,336	3.06	1,979	2,368	8,801	3.72
Mountain.....	914	1,126	1,447	1,976	6,673	3.38	1,258	1,651	6,251	3.79
Montana.....	136	161	176	202	657	3.25	146	162	607	3.74
Idaho.....	108	143	169	194	654	3.37	149	192	617	3.76
Wyoming.....	57	70	84	99	323	3.26	72	82	300	3.68
Colorado.....	267	317	392	529	1,697	3.21	338	434	1,574	3.62
New Mexico.....	99	130	177	251	927	3.60	180	219	884	4.03
Arizona.....	106	132	210	367	1,265	3.45	182	310	1,139	3.84
Utah.....	116	140	188	242	874	3.62	170	208	831	4.00
Nevada.....	25	34	50	92	276	3.02	41	72	250	3.48
Pacific.....	2,397	3,135	4,695	6,644	20,485	3.08	2,960	5,301	18,763	3.54
Washington.....	424	540	737	894	2,762	3.09	625	716	2,544	3.55
Oregon.....	266	339	479	558	1,723	3.09	412	454	1,592	3.51
California.....	1,610	2,147	3,336	4,981	15,207	3.05	2,827	3,955	13,837	3.51
Alaska..... <sup>2</sup>	77	87	112	153	593	3.87	96	129	554	3.99
Hawaii.....	77	87	112	153	593	3.87	96	129	554	4.29
Puerto Rico.....	292	356	420	484	2,320	4.79	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Primary families only, which comprise about 99½ percent of all families.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes Alaska.

<sup>3</sup> 1929.

<sup>4</sup> 1939.

<sup>5</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. VI, Sixteenth Census Reports, *Population*, Vol. IV, Part I, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Parts I and 51-53, and *1960 Census of Population*, Series PC (A2).



**No. 36. HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES—CHARACTERISTICS BY AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD: 1960**

[In thousands. As of March. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. For total number of husband-wife families, families, male head, married, wife present, see table 34. See also headnote, table 34]

SUBJECT	HEAD UNDER 45 YEARS OLD					HEAD 45 TO 64 YEARS OLD			Head 65 years old and over
	Total	No own children under 18	One or more under 18			Total	No own children under 18	Some under 18	
			All under 6	Some under 6; some 6 to 17	All 6 to 17				
All families.....	20,354	3,254	5,734	6,135	5,231	14,163	8,111	6,052	4,818
<b>COLOR</b>									
White.....	18,607	2,854	5,280	5,558	4,915	13,094	7,493	5,601	4,516
Nonwhite.....	1,747	400	454	577	316	1,069	618	451	302
<b>RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban.....	11,823	2,098	3,450	3,290	2,985	8,776	5,226	3,550	2,920
Rural nonfarm.....	7,141	902	1,986	2,288	1,875	3,848	2,059	1,789	1,355
Rural farm.....	1,390	104	298	557	371	1,539	826	713	543
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>									
2 persons.....	2,774	2,774	.....	.....	.....	5,364	5,364	.....	3,528
3 persons.....	4,194	350	2,504	.....	1,340	3,388	1,843	1,545	826
4 persons.....	5,610	78	2,077	1,340	2,109	2,602	578	2,024	227
5 persons.....	4,082	26	889	1,993	1,174	1,402	183	1,219	165
6 persons.....	1,958	13	202	1,333	410	667	69	598	72
7 persons or more.....	1,736	13	62	1,463	198	740	74	666	60
Average (mean) size.....	4.30	2.22	3.84	5.85	4.30	3.43	2.53	4.64	2.47

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 106.

**No. 37. INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, BY STATES: 1950 AND 1960**

STATE	1950	1960	STATE	1950	1960
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>1,573,623</b>	<b>1,916,372</b>	<b>South Atlantic—Con.</b>		
<b>New England.....</b>	<b>125,822</b>	<b>133,164</b>	West Virginia.....	15,265	15,082
Maine.....	9,861	9,642	North Carolina.....	32,692	45,862
New Hampshire.....	7,416	7,932	South Carolina.....	15,154	27,080
Vermont.....	4,298	4,717	Georgia.....	31,703	40,667
Massachusetts.....	69,422	72,219	Florida.....	22,870	39,895
Rhode Island.....	8,051	8,541	<b>East South Central.....</b>	<b>85,241</b>	<b>99,208</b>
Connecticut.....	26,774	30,113	Kentucky.....	24,548	26,725
<b>Middle Atlantic.....</b>	<b>375,811</b>	<b>425,063</b>	Tennessee.....	26,612	30,385
New York.....	209,786	237,407	Alabama.....	21,430	26,636
New Jersey.....	50,479	58,414	Mississippi.....	12,051	15,462
Pennsylvania.....	115,546	129,242	<b>West South Central.....</b>	<b>104,632</b>	<b>159,929</b>
<b>East North Central.....</b>	<b>331,061</b>	<b>378,513</b>	Arkansas.....	13,060	15,252
Ohio.....	87,724	99,398	Louisiana.....	18,972	28,524
Indiana.....	38,416	45,636	Oklahoma.....	19,152	40,074
Illinois.....	99,790	103,399	Texas.....	53,448	76,079
Michigan.....	67,596	80,033	<b>Mountain.....</b>	<b>42,447</b>	<b>61,932</b>
Wisconsin.....	37,535	45,047	Montana.....	6,058	6,058
<b>West North Central.....</b>	<b>142,261</b>	<b>162,167</b>	Idaho.....	4,081	4,896
Minnesota.....	30,887	38,973	Wyoming.....	2,754	3,225
Iowa.....	27,493	29,626	Colorado.....	15,246	20,428
Missouri.....	38,009	42,967	New Mexico.....	3,869	9,002
North Dakota.....	5,887	6,409	Arizona.....	5,993	10,419
South Dakota.....	6,654	7,198	Utah.....	3,906	5,842
Nebraska.....	14,361	15,917	Nevada.....	1,315	2,062
Kansas.....	18,970	21,077	<b>Pacific.....</b>	<b>167,306</b>	<b>223,409</b>
<b>South Atlantic.....</b>	<b>199,042</b>	<b>266,987</b>	Washington.....	27,638	33,980
Delaware.....	4,040	5,245	Oregon.....	14,750	20,437
Maryland.....	27,748	34,487	California.....	118,003	167,906
District of Columbia.....	13,088	15,159	Alaska.....	1,864	2,465
Virginia.....	36,482	43,510	Hawaii.....	5,041	4,621

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. IV, Part 20, and *1960 Census of Population*, Series PC (A2).

## Population

**NO. 38. RELIGION REPORTED BY THE CIVILIAN POPULATION, BY COLOR, SEX, AND RESIDENCE: 1957**

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. As of March. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 201]

RELIGION	Total	COLOR AND SEX				RESIDENCE			Median age (years)
		White		Nonwhite		Urban		Rural	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Urbanized areas of 250,000 or more		
<b>Total</b> .....	119,333	51,791	55,570	5,679	6,293	76,298	43,671	43,035	40.4
Protestant.....	78,952	32,320	36,155	4,851	5,626	44,726	21,458	34,226	40.8
Baptist.....	23,525	7,822	8,450	3,354	3,899	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Lutheran.....	8,417	4,084	4,301	17	15	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Methodist.....	16,676	6,788	7,821	968	1,099	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Presbyterian.....	6,656	3,000	3,549	57	50	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other Protestant.....	23,678	10,626	12,034	455	563	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Roman Catholic.....	30,669	14,396	15,499	361	413	24,173	16,528	6,496	38.7
Jewish.....	3,868	1,860	1,999	1	8	3,718	3,880	150	44.5
Other religion.....	1,545	688	676	88	93	1,196	817	349	43.5
No religion.....	3,195	2,051	730	306	108	1,732	942	1,463	42.0
Religion not reported.....	1,104	476	511	72	45	753	546	351	(2)

<sup>1</sup> Not available. <sup>2</sup> Included with "Other religion."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 79.

**NO. 39. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER OF PASTORS, AND SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

[Beginning 1950, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents latest information available from religious bodies; excludes a few groups giving no data, such as Church of Christ, Scientist. Totals include, substantially, those religious bodies reporting to Bureau of Census for Census of Religious Bodies in 1936. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. Roman Catholics count all baptized persons, including infants, Jews regard as members all Jews in communities having congregations; Eastern Orthodox Churches include all persons in their nationality or cultural groups; most Protestant bodies count only persons who have attained full membership, and previous estimates have indicated that all but a small minority of these are over 13 years of age; however, many Lutheran bodies and Protestant Episcopal Church now report all baptized persons, and not only those confirmed.]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Number of churches reported	Church membership (1,000)	Number of pastors with charges	Sunday or Sabbath School enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)
<b>Total</b> .....	-----	314,345	112,227	243,203	44,066
<b>Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over</b> .....	-----	296,938	110,616	228,808	42,689
Adventist Bodies: Seventh-day Adventists.....	1959	3,002	312	2,470	310
Apostolic Overcoming Holy Church of God.....	1956	300	75	300	4
Armenian Church of North America.....	1959	51	125	43	5
Assemblies of God.....	1959	8,149	506	8,129	954
<b>Baptist Bodies:</b>					
American Baptist Association.....	1959	3,073	648	2,228	2,235
American Baptist Convention.....	1957	6,362	1,555	4,939	1,013
Baptist General Conference.....	1959	515	69	486	95
Conservative Baptist Association of America.....	1959	1,300	275	1,300	350
Free Will Baptists.....	1959	2,500	200	2,500	165
General Association of Regular Baptist Churches.....	1959	887	131	825	-----
National Baptist Convention of America.....	1959	738	56	2,500	2,80
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.....	1956	11,398	2,669	7,598	2,500
National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of U.S.A.....	1958	25,000	5,000	26,000	2,407
National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U.S.A.....	1951	264	58	128	646
North American Baptist Association.....	1957	1,100	81	500	45
North American Baptist General Conference.....	1959	1,980	330	1,720	382
Primitive Baptists.....	1959	292	50	315	50
Southern Baptist Convention.....	1959	1,000	72	-----	740
United Baptist.....	1959	31,906	9,485	29,500	7,277
United Free Will Baptist Church.....	1955	586	64	415	15
Brethren (German Baptist): Church of the Brethren.....	1958	836	100	915	932
Brethren.....	1959	1,070	201	905	165
Christian and Missionary Alliance.....	1959	1,014	60	930	133
Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ), International Convention.....	1959	8,060	1,801	7,744	1,190
<b>Churches of God:</b>					
Church of God (Cleveland, Tenn.).....	1959	3,183	163	3,098	277
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.).....	1959	2,244	135	1,778	240
The Church of God.....	1959	1,901	74	1,611	108
Church of God in Christ.....	1959	3,800	383	3,600	97
Church of the Nazarene.....	1959	4,418	301	4,208	673
Churches of Christ.....	1959	17,850	2,098	5,000	2,210
Congregational Christian Churches.....	1959	5,447	1,415	3,490	754

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 39. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP, NUMBER OF PASTORS, AND SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued

RELIGIOUS BODY	Year	Number of churches reported	Church membership (1,000)	Number of pastors with charges	Sunday or Sabbath School enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)
<b>Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over—Con.</b>					
<b>Eastern Churches:</b>					
American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church.....	1959	61	100	47	4
Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church.....	1959	21	80	10	1
Greek Archdiocese of North and South America.....	1959	380	1,200	405	57
Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of America.....	1959	52	50	92	1
The Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia.....	1959	81	<sup>9</sup> 55	57	-----
The Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America.....	1957	352	755	349	11
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church.....	1959	73	250	80	6
Syrian Antiochian Orthodox Church.....	1959	81	115	90	7
Syrian Orthodox Church of Antioch (Jacobite).....	1959	23	50	-----	-----
Ukrainian Orthodox Church of U.S.A.....	1959	92	85	92	4
Evangelical and Reformed Church.....	1959	2,742	809	1,883	552
Evangelical Covenant Church of America.....	1959	514	59	442	81
Evangelical United Brethren Church.....	1959	4,317	750	2,924	742
Federated Churches.....	1936	508	88	-----	70
Friends: Five Years Meeting.....	1959	494	68	350	55
Independent Fundamental Churches of America.....	1959	400	90	700	-----
International Church of the Foursquare Gospel.....	1958	697	79	607	68
Jehovah's Witnesses.....	1959	4,020	239	-----	-----
Jewish Congregations.....	1954	4,079	5,500	2,902	<sup>5</sup> 253
<b>Latter-day Saints:</b>					
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.....	1959	3,200	1,458	<sup>3</sup> 2,869	1,457
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.....	1959	927	152	927	86
<b>Lutherans:</b>					
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of N.A.: Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod.....	1959	5,109	2,305	4,138	833
Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and other States.....	1957	841	343	696	52
<b>National Lutheran Council Constituents:</b>					
American Lutheran Church.....	1959	1,961	1,002	1,660	435
Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church.....	1959	1,200	596	943	247
The Evangelical Lutheran Church.....	1959	2,482	1,126	1,547	389
Lutheran Free Church.....	1959	329	83	164	35
United Evangelical Lutheran Church.....	1959	164	67	130	32
The United Lutheran Church in America.....	1959	4,260	2,369	3,354	1,044
Mennonite Bodies: Mennonite Church.....	1959	853	72	1,121	117
<b>Methodist Bodies:</b>					
African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1951	5,878	1,166	5,878	363
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.....	1959	3,060	780	2,400	420
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church.....	1951	2,469	392	1,820	10 115
Free Methodist Church of North America.....	1959	1,203	56	1,200	133
The Methodist Church.....	1959	39,236	9,815	24,381	7,154
<b>Moravian Bodies: Moravian Church in America (Unitas Fratrum).....</b>					
1959	156	60	134	31	
<b>Old Catholic Churches: North American Catholic Church.....</b>					
1959	52	72	52	26	
<b>Pentecostal Assemblies:</b>					
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.....	1958	600	50	500	48
Pentecostal Church of God of America, Inc.....	1958	900	104	900	100
Pentecostal Holiness Church, Inc.....	1959	1,214	52	1,086	95
United Pentecostal Church, Inc.....	1958	1,595	160	1,595	130
Polish National Catholic Church of America.....	1958	157	271	147	<sup>9</sup> 24
<b>Presbyterian Bodies:</b>					
Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	1959	984	87	645	72
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.....	1959	3,978	889	2,521	726
The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.....	1959	9,145	3,146	7,355	2,028
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	1958	7,011	3,127	<sup>9</sup> 4,936	931
<b>Reformed Bodies:</b>					
Christian Reformed Church.....	1959	541	236	442	62
Reformed Church in America.....	1959	867	220	785	163
Roman Catholic Church.....	1959	23,346	40,871	16,850	3,301
Salvation Army.....	1959	1,259	253	2,341	161
<b>Spiritualists: International General Assembly of Spiritualists.....</b>					
1956	209	164	221	<sup>8</sup> 5	
<b>Triumph the Church and Kingdom of God in Christ.....</b>					
1959	700	71	694	31	
Unitarian Churches.....	1959	384	110	348	64
Universalist Church of America.....	1958	334	69	233	17
<b>Bodies with membership of less than 50,000.....</b>		<b>17,407</b>	<b>1,610</b>	<b>14,395</b>	<b>1,377</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes pupils, officers, and teachers enrolled. <sup>2</sup> 1958 data. <sup>3</sup> 1956 data. <sup>4</sup> 1955 data. <sup>5</sup> 1957 data. <sup>6</sup> 1949 data. <sup>7</sup> 1936 data. <sup>8</sup> 1952 data. <sup>9</sup> 1951 data. <sup>10</sup> 1954 data.  
 Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; Yearbook of American Churches, October 1960.

### No. 40. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH MEMBERSHIP AND SUNDAY SCHOOLS: 1926 TO 1959

[See headnote, table 39. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, Series H 531-537]

ITEM	1926	1940	1950	1955	1958	1959
All religious bodies:						
Number of members.....1,000.....	54, 576	64, 502	86, 830	100, 163	109, 558	112, 227
Percent of total population.....	47	49	57	61	63	63
Average number per local church.....	235	265	304	328	354	357
All Protestant bodies.....1,000.....	31, 512	37, 815	51, 080	58, 449	61, 505	62, 544
The Roman Catholic Church.....do.....	18, 605	21, 284	28, 635	33, 397	39, 510	40, 871
Other.....do.....	4, 460	5, 403	7, 116	8, 317	8, 544	8, 812
Sunday and Sabbath Schools:						
Number of schools.....do.....	185	123	246	265	275	287
Enrollment.....do.....	23, 206	124, 101	20, 775	38, 921	41, 617	44, 066

<sup>1</sup> 1941-1942.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches*.

### No. 41. RELIGIOUS BODIES—CHURCH CONTRIBUTIONS FROM LIVING DONORS

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents data for 49 religious bodies reporting annual contributions except as noted]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Reports for year ending—	TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS		Benevo- lences <sup>1</sup> (\$1,000)	Congrega- tional expenses <sup>2</sup> (\$1,000)
		Amount (\$1,000)	Per member		
<b>Total, 49 bodies.....</b>		<sup>3</sup> 2, 407, 465	<sup>4</sup> 69.13	428, 592	1, 978, 677
<b>Bodies with membership of 50,000 or over.....</b>		<sup>3</sup> 2, 354, 993		416, 582	1, 938, 215
Baptist: American Convention.....	Dec. 31, 1959	74, 878	48.52	13, 853	61, 025
Southern Convention.....	Sept. 30, 1959	463, 339	53.88	77, 753	375, 586
Brethren, Church of the.....	do.....	12, 144	65.27	3, 026	9, 118
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.).....	June 30, 1960	13, 329	104.51	1, 829	11, 500
Church of the Nazarene.....	Dec. 31, 1959	42, 184	135.51	8, 298	33, 885
Congregational Christian.....	do.....	100, 938	71.12	10, 743	90, 196
Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ).....	June 30, 1959	84, 375	<sup>5</sup> 60.93	14, 336	70, 039
Evangelical and Reformed.....	Dec. 31, 1959	65, 542	80.92	8, 679	56, 863
Evangelical Covenant Church of America.....	do.....	9, 780	164.82	2, 015	7, 766
Evangelical United Brethren.....	June 30, 1959	48, 072	<sup>6</sup> 64.40	9, 219	38, 853
International Foursquare Gospel.....	Dec. 31, 1959	6, 115	<sup>5</sup> 74.49	1, 051	5, 065
Lutheran: American.....	do.....	50, 163	73.52	8, 524	41, 639
Angustana.....	do.....	31, 279	76.97	5, 897	25, 442
Evangelical.....	Jan. 31, 1960	49, 488	65.56	10, 149	39, 339
Free.....	do.....	3, 354	61.20	840	2, 514
Missouri Synod.....	Dec. 31, 1959	142, 565	93.89	28, 926	113, 639
United.....	do.....	<sup>3</sup> 114, 458	68.29	24, 333	89, 929
Wisconsin Synod.....	do.....	14, 537	<sup>5</sup> 63.05	3, 232	11, 355
Methodist: Free.....	Aug. 31, 1960	14, 936	269.71	8, 642	6, 293
Methodist Church.....	1959	512, 165	<sup>5</sup> 52.18	75, 957	430, 207
Pentecostal Holiness Church.....	Aug. 31, 1959	5, 857	<sup>5</sup> 113.30	670	5, 886
Presbyterian: Cumberland.....	Dec. 31, 1959	4, 111	46.70	439	3, 471
United Presbyterian Church U.S.A.....	do.....	259, 679	82.30	45, 912	213, 767
U.S.....	do.....	88, 405	99.42	21, 168	67, 237
Protestant Episcopal.....	do.....	130, 280	61.36	25, 822	104, 458
Reformed Church in America.....	do.....	22, 971	103.23	5, 327	17, 644
<b>Bodies with membership of less than 50,000.....</b>		52, 472		12, 010	40, 462

<sup>1</sup> Includes contributions for home and foreign missions.

<sup>2</sup> Represents contributions to expenses of local parish or church, including building funds, repairs, fuel, salaries of ministers and other employees—anything that is for local church.

<sup>3</sup> Includes \$196,049 contributed to Lutheran Laymen's Movement for Stewardship.

<sup>4</sup> 35 bodies. <sup>5</sup> Excluded from total because not comparable.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; published in *Statistics of Church Finances*, November 1960.

## Section 2

# Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition

This section presents vital statistics—data on births, deaths, fetal deaths (stillbirths), marriages, divorces—and data on communicable diseases, mental health, medical care, hospitals, and nutrition. Vital statistics are compiled and published by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Public Health Service, in its annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and its *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*. Reports in this field are also issued by the individual State bureaus of vital statistics.

**Births and deaths.**—The collection of death statistics on an annual basis began in 1900. Then the death-registration States consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. In 1915, the collection of birth statistics began with 10 States and the District of Columbia. The changing composition of the two registration areas<sup>1</sup> makes it impossible to obtain geographically comparable birth and death data for the entire United States before 1933. However, the rates for the expanding groups of registration States are approximations of national rates, and general comparisons over a long period of years can be made. Beginning with 1933, the birth and death registration areas have comprised the entire United States, including Alaska beginning 1959 and Hawaii beginning 1960. National statistics on fetal deaths were compiled for 1918 and annually since 1922.

Prior to 1951, and in 1955, birth statistics were based on a complete count of the records received in the National Office of Vital Statistics. From 1951 to 1954, and for 1956 and subsequent years, the figures were based on a 50-percent sample of all registered births. Adjustments shown for underregistration of births are based, for the most part, on the results of nationwide tests of registration completeness in 1940 and 1950.<sup>2</sup>

Current death statistics are based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates filed in State vital statistics offices; deaths among Armed Forces abroad are excluded. Fetal deaths (stillbirths) are also excluded from death statistics. Fetal death figures represent only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was 20 weeks or more, or was not stated, since many States do not require the registration of earlier fetal deaths. Neonatal deaths represent deaths of infants under 28 days old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

Since 1900 the causes of death have been classified according to 7 different revisions of the *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*, issued by the Public Health Service. It has been the practice to revise the *International Lists* every 10 years to keep abreast of medical knowledge. Each revision has produced some break in the comparability of cause-of-death statistics. The extent of the changes is discussed in "The Effect of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death Upon Comparability of Mortality Trends," *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 36, No. 10, and *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*, Vol. 1. The latest (7th) revision was made in 1958.

Births, deaths, and fetal deaths are classified by place of occurrence and by place of residence<sup>3</sup> of the mother or of the decedent.

**Marriages and divorces.**—National collections of statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States were made for the years 1867 to 1906, 1916, 1922 to 1932, 1937 to 1940, and 1944 to 1960. Estimates have been made for the intervening years as well as for years in which collections were not complete. A marriage-registration area was

<sup>1</sup> For coverage of these areas, see *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 1-5.

<sup>2</sup> For a description of these tests and their findings see "Birth Registration Completeness in the United States and Geographic Areas, 1950, Part I, Data for Each State," *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 39, No. 2.

<sup>3</sup> For a discussion of methods of residence allocation and of significance of residence figures, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*.

established by the National Office of Vital Statistics on January 1, 1957; it covers 35 States and 3 independent registration areas. A divorce-registration area was inaugurated on January 1, 1958; it comprises 20 States and 1 independent registration area. These registration areas were established in order to improve national statistics of marriages and divorces. Criteria for the participation of a State in these registration areas are listed in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*, Vol. 1, pp. 1-10.

**Vital statistics rates.**—Vital statistics rates computed by the National Office of Vital Statistics are based upon the enumerated population figures as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and upon the estimated midyear population figures for other years, provided by the Bureau of the Census unless otherwise noted. The special situation created by the changes in size and disposition of the Armed Forces necessitated the use of different types of population bases during the war and postwar period.<sup>4</sup> Birth and divorce rates for 1941 to 1946 for the United States are based on the total population including members of the Armed Forces abroad. Birth and divorce rates for 1940 and 1947 to 1960, and death and marriage rates for 1940 to 1960, for the United States and the individual States are based on total population present in the area, excluding Armed Forces abroad.

**Morbidity.**—Annual data on morbidity are compiled by the Public Health Service and published as a supplement to its *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*. The list of diseases reported by individual States depends upon laws or regulations within the various States. However, most of the common communicable diseases are reportable in all States. Data on morbidity in the general population are also obtained occasionally by special surveys conducted in various communities or States. A clearing-house of such surveys is maintained by the Public Health Service.

Another source of health statistics is the National Health Survey's continuing program which collects statistics on disease, injury, impairment, disability, and related topics on a uniform basis for the nation as a whole. The various reports are published under the general title, *Health Statistics from the U.S. National Health Survey*.

Morbidity statistics for members of the Armed Forces are prepared and published by the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force. The Department of Labor compiles statistics of industrial injuries (see pp. 228 and 229).

**Medical care.**—Statistics of hospitals are obtained from the annual survey of hospitals conducted by the American Hospital Association. These statistics are published annually by that organization in *Hospitals*, Guide Issue, and include only hospitals that meet American Hospital Association requirements for listing. A relatively large number of institutions that provide health care, such as nursing and convalescent homes, are not included in the survey. Included are nearly all hospitals in the country that meet the following definition: A hospital is any establishment providing medical and registered nurse supervision; and offering services, facilities, and beds for use beyond 24 hours by 6 or more nonrelated individuals requiring diagnosis, treatment or care for illness, injury, deformity, infirmity, abnormality, or pregnancy; and regularly making available at least (1) clinical laboratory services, (2) diagnostic X-ray services, and (3) treatment facilities for (a) surgery, (b) obstetrical care, or (c) other definitive medical treatment of similar extent. Statistics supporting comprehensive, long-range plans for construction of hospital facilities authorized under Title VI of the Public Health Service Act, as amended, are revised annually, and are available from the Public Health Service. Summary data from the same source on existing hospital beds from 1948 to 1959 appear in *Public Health Reports* (December 1959 issue). Detailed data on existing hospital beds as of July 1, 1956, appear in *The Nation's Health Facilities—Ten years of the Hill-Burton Hospital and Medical Facilities Program, 1946-1956*, Public Health Service Publication No. 616.

<sup>4</sup> For a discussion of the interpretation of crude rates during wartime, see "Summary of Natality and Mortality Statistics, United States, 1943," *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 21, No. 1, and "Marriage and Divorce in the United States, 1937 to 1945," *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 23, No. 9.

Statistics on institutional population based on the 1950 Census of Population include information on number and characteristics of persons in long-term hospitals, in homes and schools for the mentally and physically handicapped, and in homes for the aged and dependent (*U. S. Census of Population, 1950, Vol. IV, Part 2C*).

Sample surveys are conducted occasionally to provide information on the medical care received by the population of various communities or States, and certain insurance organizations publish statistics on the medical care received by their beneficiaries.

Another aspect of medical care is provided by statistics on patients in hospitals for mental disease, and in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. From 1926 to 1946, such data were collected annually by the Bureau of the Census. Beginning with the 1947 report, the data appear in the annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*, issued by the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service.

**Nutrition.**—Statistics on the apparent per capita consumption of food and its nutrient value are estimated by the Department of Agriculture and published quarterly (nutrient value, annually) in the *National Food Situation*. A discussion of methods used to compute these figures and more detailed information appear in Agriculture Handbook No. 62, *Consumption of Food in the United States, 1909-52*, and the 1956 and later supplements to that publication present revised and current figures.

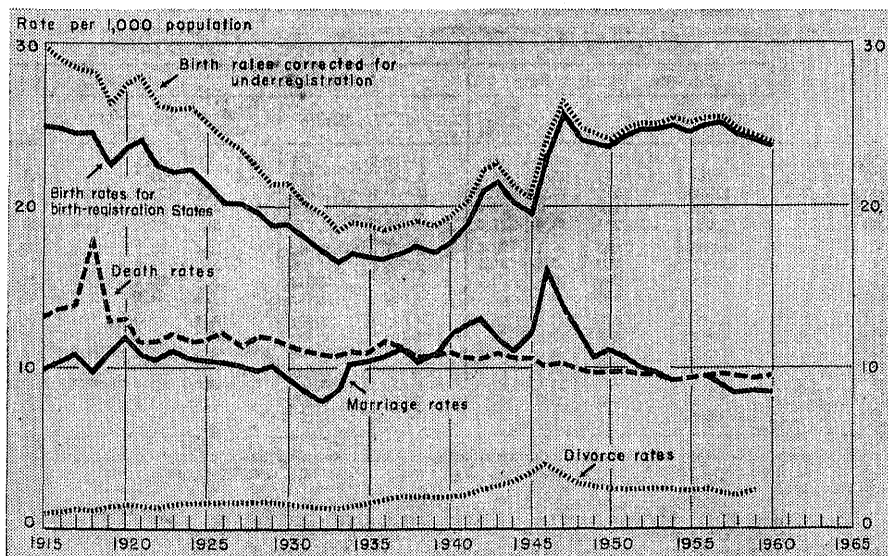
Statistics on Federal food distribution programs, and data on the quantity and costs of the food commodities distributed and the number of persons participating in the programs are published annually in *Agricultural Statistics*.

**Alaska and Hawaii.**—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series B 7-9*") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

Fig. VI. VITAL STATISTICS RATES: 1915 TO 1960

[See tables 42 and 43]



**No. 42. BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, AND DIVORCES, AND RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION: 1910 TO 1960**

[In thousands. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Births and deaths are registered births and deaths only; for years prior to 1933 not all States were represented (see text, p. 45); for births adjusted for under-registration, see table 43. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 7-9, B 129, B 176, and B 178]

YEAR	Births	Deaths	Mar-riages <sup>1</sup>	Di-vores <sup>2</sup>	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>3</sup>			
					Births	Deaths	Mar-riages <sup>1</sup>	Di-vores <sup>2</sup>
1910.....		697	948	83		14.7	10.3	0.9
1915.....	776	816	1,008	104	25.0	13.2	10.0	1.0
1920.....	1,509	1,118	1,274	171	23.7	13.0	12.0	1.6
1925.....	1,879	1,192	1,188	175	21.3	11.7	10.3	1.5
1930.....	2,204	1,327	1,127	196	18.9	11.3	9.2	1.6
1935.....	2,155	1,393	1,327	218	16.9	10.9	10.4	1.7
1940.....	2,360	1,417	1,596	264	17.9	10.8	12.1	2.0
1945.....	2,735	1,402	1,613	485	19.5	10.6	12.2	3.5
1950.....	3,554	1,452	1,667	385	23.6	9.6	11.1	2.6
1954.....	<sup>4</sup> 4,017	1,481	1,490	379	<sup>4</sup> 24.9	9.2	9.2	2.4
1955.....	4,047	1,529	1,531	377	24.6	9.3	9.3	2.3
1956.....	<sup>4</sup> 4,163	1,564	1,585	382	<sup>4</sup> 24.9	9.4	9.5	2.3
1957.....	<sup>4</sup> 4,255	1,633	1,518	381	<sup>4</sup> 25.0	9.6	8.9	2.2
1958.....	<sup>4</sup> 4,204	1,648	1,451	368	<sup>4</sup> 24.3	9.5	8.4	2.1
1959.....	4,245	1,657	1,494	395	24.1	9.4	8.5	2.2
1960 <sup>5</sup> .....	4,247	1,702	1,527	( <sup>6</sup> )	23.6	9.5	8.5	( <sup>6</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Estimated for 1920, 1935, and 1954-60. Includes estimates and marriage licenses for some States for all years.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated, except for 1925 and 1930. Includes reported annulments.

<sup>3</sup> For 1940 and 1950, based on population enumerated as of April 1; for all other years, estimated as of July 1. Birth and divorce rates for 1945 based on population including Armed Forces overseas; for 1940 and 1950-60, based on population excluding Armed Forces abroad. Death and marriage rates for 1940-60 based on population excluding Armed Forces abroad.

<sup>4</sup> Based on 50-percent sample. <sup>5</sup> Provisional. <sup>6</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

**No. 43. REGISTERED BIRTHS, ESTIMATED BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, AND RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY COLOR: 1910 TO 1960**

[In thousands. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. For total registered births, see table 42. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 6 and B 19-21]

YEAR	REGISTERED BIRTHS				BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION <sup>2</sup>					
	Number		Rate <sup>1</sup>		Number			Rate <sup>1</sup>		
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
1910.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	2,777	2,401	( <sup>4</sup> )	30.1	29.2	( <sup>4</sup> )
1915.....	764	12	25.1	18.4	2,905	2,594	( <sup>4</sup> )	29.5	28.9	( <sup>4</sup> )
1920.....	1,396	113	23.5	27.0	2,950	2,566	383	27.7	26.9	35.0
1925.....	1,732	147	21.0	25.4	2,909	2,506	403	25.1	24.1	34.2
1930.....	1,953	251	18.6	21.6	2,618	2,274	344	24.1	20.6	27.5
1935.....	1,888	267	16.5	20.6	2,377	2,042	334	18.7	17.9	25.8
1940.....	2,068	292	17.5	21.7	2,559	2,199	360	19.4	18.6	26.7
1945.....	2,306	340	19.1	23.2	2,858	2,471	388	20.4	19.7	26.5
1950.....	3,064	491	22.7	31.1	3,632	3,108	524	24.1	23.0	33.3
1954 <sup>5</sup> .....	3,444	574	23.9	33.2	4,078	3,475	603	25.3	24.1	34.0
1955.....	3,458	589	23.6	33.1	4,104	3,488	617	25.0	23.8	34.7
1956.....	3,545	618	23.8	33.9	4,218	3,573	645	25.2	24.0	35.4
1957.....	3,621	633	23.9	33.8	4,308	3,648	660	25.3	24.1	35.2
1958.....	3,572	632	23.2	32.8	4,255	3,598	657	24.6	23.4	34.2
1959.....	3,597	647	23.0	32.7	4,295	3,622	673	24.3	23.1	34.0
1960 <sup>6</sup> .....	3,599	648	22.6	31.4	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> For 1940 and 1950, based on population enumerated as of April 1; for all other years, estimated as of July 1. For 1945 based on population including Armed Forces abroad; for 1940 and 1950-60, based on total population residing in area.

<sup>2</sup> Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area before 1933; see text, p. 45.

<sup>3</sup> Not available. Birth-registration area began in 1915; see text, p. 45.

<sup>4</sup> Not estimated. Differences between estimated numbers of all births and white births do not give reliable estimates for nonwhite births. <sup>5</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample. <sup>6</sup> Estimated.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.



# Reproduction Rate—Births

49

## No. 44. GROSS AND NET REPRODUCTION RATE, BY COLOR: 1905 TO 1959

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska. Based on births adjusted for underregistration, and on annual life tables and population estimates by age, except as noted. A net reproduction rate of 1,000 means that each generation would just replace itself, if birth and death rates of a specified period were to continue indefinitely, in the absence of net immigration. A rate above 1,000 implies a potentially gaining population, and a rate below 1,000, a potentially declining population. A gross reproduction rate of 1,000 means that if all women born at the beginning of a generation were to live through their reproductive period and continue birth rates existing at the time of their birth, they would barely reproduce themselves, assuming no migration from outside the area. Where gross reproduction rate is less than 1,000, an improvement in mortality alone would not prevent a potential decline in population. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 31-36]

PERIOD OR YEAR	NET RATE			GROSS RATE		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
1905 to 1910 <sup>1</sup> .....	1,336	1,339	1,320	1,793	1,740	2,240
1930 to 1935 <sup>1</sup> .....	984	972	1,074	1,108	1,080	1,336
1935 to 1940 <sup>1</sup> .....	978	957	1,137	1,101	1,063	1,413
1940.....	1,027	1,002	1,209	1,121	1,082	1,422
1945.....	1,132	1,106	1,323	1,212	1,175	1,493
1948.....	1,435	1,401	1,680	1,514	1,468	1,846
1949.....	1,439	1,396	1,741	1,515	1,461	1,906
1950.....	1,435	1,387	1,780	1,505	1,446	1,940
1951 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,519	1,471	1,864	1,591	1,532	2,025
1952 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,561	1,514	1,894	1,635	1,577	2,059
1953 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,594	1,543	1,955	1,665	1,603	2,114
1954 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,654	1,598	2,058	1,723	1,657	2,212
1955.....	1,673	1,613	2,097	1,741	1,671	2,251
1956 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,724	1,660	2,178	1,793	1,719	2,333
1957 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,759	1,697	2,200	1,831	1,758	2,365
1958 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,730	1,668	2,173	1,801	1,727	2,334
1959 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,736	1,672	2,196	1,806	1,730	2,354

<sup>1</sup> Data based on census samples. See source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates*.  
<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics (except as noted); annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## No. 45. REGISTERED BIRTHS, BY ATTENDANT AND SEX, AND ESTIMATED BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, BY SEX: 1935 TO 1959

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska. For total registered births, see table 42; for total estimated births, see table 43]

YEAR	REGISTERED BIRTHS					BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDER-REGISTRATION		
	Male	Female	Attended by—			Male	Female	Male births per 1,000 female births
			Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified			
	<i>1,000</i>	<i>1,000</i>	<i>1,000</i>	<i>1,000</i>	<i>1,000</i>	<i>1,000</i>	<i>1,000</i>	
1935.....	1,105	1,050	796	1,090	270	1,219	1,158	1,053
1940.....	1,212	1,149	1,317	825	218	1,313	1,246	1,064
1945.....	1,405	1,331	2,156	403	177	1,467	1,391	1,055
1950.....	1,824	1,731	3,126	252	177	1,853	1,708	1,054
1951 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,923	1,828	3,377	205	169	1,960	1,863	1,052
1952 <sup>2</sup> .....	1,971	1,876	3,529	162	156	2,005	1,908	1,051
1953 <sup>2</sup> .....	2,002	1,900	3,621	136	145	2,034	1,931	1,053
1954 <sup>2</sup> .....	2,059	1,958	3,760	118	139	2,090	1,988	1,051
1955.....	2,074	1,974	3,819	101	128	2,103	2,001	1,051
1956 <sup>2</sup> .....	2,134	2,030	3,959	85	118	2,162	2,056	1,052
1957 <sup>2</sup> .....	2,180	2,075	4,070	75	109	2,207	2,101	1,050
1958 <sup>2</sup> .....	2,153	2,051	4,037	65	103	2,179	2,076	1,050
1959 <sup>2</sup> .....	2,174	2,071	4,091	56	98	2,199	2,096	1,049

<sup>1</sup> It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

<sup>2</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 46. ESTIMATED BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, AND CRUDE BIRTH RATE, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1960

[By place of residence, except as noted. Figures are shown to the last digit as computed, for convenience in summation. They are not assumed to be correct to the last digit]

STATE	BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION					RATE <sup>3</sup>				
	1940	1950	1955	1959 <sup>1</sup>	1960 <sup>2</sup>	1940	1950	1955	1959 <sup>1</sup>	1960 <sup>2</sup>
United States <sup>4</sup> .....	2,558,647	3,631,512	4,104,112	4,294,829	4,247,000	19.4	24.1	25.0	24.3	<sup>5</sup> 23.6
<b>New England</b> .....	134,269	195,200	225,343	236,033	( <sup>6</sup> )	15.9	21.0	23.2	23.2	( <sup>6</sup> )
Maine.....	15,797	21,257	22,561	23,207	23,618	18.6	23.3	24.5	24.5	24.2
New Hampshire.....	8,447	11,545	12,509	13,492	13,234	17.2	21.7	22.6	22.8	21.7
Vermont.....	7,143	9,042	9,375	9,494	8,501	19.9	23.9	25.6	25.5	21.7
Massachusetts.....	66,231	96,485	110,486	114,459	( <sup>6</sup> )	15.3	20.6	22.9	23.1	( <sup>6</sup> )
Rhode Island.....	10,956	16,228	17,909	18,728	19,290	15.4	20.5	21.7	21.4	22.5
Connecticut.....	25,695	40,643	52,503	56,653	55,676	15.0	20.2	23.8	23.5	21.9
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	429,577	623,467	709,506	741,476	727,551	15.6	20.7	22.1	22.0	21.2
New York.....	195,687	302,344	343,924	362,244	360,152	14.7	20.4	21.7	22.0	21.4
New Jersey.....	60,400	98,187	121,807	131,260	126,368	14.5	20.3	22.7	22.1	20.7
Pennsylvania.....	170,490	222,936	243,775	247,963	241,031	17.2	21.2	22.4	21.9	21.2
<b>East North Central</b> .....	469,997	719,549	847,357	888,411	870,627	17.7	23.7	25.1	24.3	24.0
Ohio.....	120,193	187,649	224,746	233,915	229,937	17.4	23.6	25.0	24.1	23.6
Indiana.....	63,779	94,448	109,472	113,684	111,417	18.6	24.0	25.3	24.5	23.8
Illinois.....	128,310	191,758	222,280	241,846	235,994	16.2	22.0	23.9	23.7	23.3
Michigan.....	101,206	162,715	198,205	200,109	193,886	19.3	25.5	26.9	25.1	24.7
Wisconsin.....	56,509	82,979	92,654	98,857	99,393	18.0	24.2	25.0	24.7	25.1
<b>West North Central</b> .....	248,261	337,615	364,460	374,996	370,966	18.4	24.0	24.5	24.4	24.0
Minnesota.....	53,263	75,427	81,778	88,448	87,179	19.1	25.3	25.7	26.0	25.4
Iowa.....	47,537	63,074	64,073	64,918	64,707	18.6	24.1	23.6	23.1	23.5
Missouri.....	68,226	87,694	95,113	99,600	101,684	18.0	22.2	22.7	23.5	23.5
North Dakota.....	13,883	17,138	17,269	17,009	16,561	21.6	27.7	27.0	26.5	26.1
South Dakota.....	12,629	18,074	18,795	18,191	17,697	19.6	27.7	27.6	26.5	25.9
Nebraska.....	22,711	31,953	34,349	34,170	33,902	17.3	24.1	24.7	23.5	24.0
Kansas.....	30,212	44,255	53,083	52,600	49,170	16.8	23.2	25.8	24.6	22.0
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	430,363	557,786	624,300	646,119	623,635	24.1	26.3	26.6	25.0	23.9
Delaware.....	4,662	7,686	10,624	11,794	11,607	17.5	24.2	26.8	26.0	25.0
Maryland.....	33,347	54,733	68,284	77,445	68,999	18.3	23.4	24.6	25.6	22.1
Dist. of Columbia.....	11,506	20,072	21,200	20,402	22,908	17.4	25.0	25.3	24.3	43.2
Virginia.....	62,044	84,317	96,033	97,770	89,692	23.2	25.4	26.9	24.5	22.5
West Virginia.....	48,788	53,405	45,304	43,053	40,550	25.7	26.6	23.1	21.9	21.8
North Carolina.....	93,986	110,701	118,694	113,630	110,063	26.3	27.3	27.4	25.1	24.1
South Carolina.....	58,139	64,005	68,793	64,459	59,713	30.6	30.2	29.9	26.7	25.0
Georgia.....	80,136	96,533	104,414	103,123	95,552	25.7	28.0	28.6	26.9	24.2
Florida.....	37,755	66,334	90,954	114,443	114,551	19.9	23.9	24.9	24.0	22.9
<b>East South Central</b> .....	274,071	315,697	310,579	305,061	296,468	25.4	27.5	26.8	25.4	24.6
Kentucky.....	17,347	79,139	75,958	75,453	73,673	25.1	26.9	25.4	24.1	24.2
Tennessee.....	69,341	84,116	86,328	84,066	82,850	23.8	25.6	25.4	24.0	23.2
Alabama.....	74,251	86,100	83,907	84,033	80,480	26.2	28.1	27.2	26.3	24.6
Mississippi.....	59,132	66,342	64,386	61,509	59,465	27.1	30.4	30.6	28.2	27.3
<b>West South Central</b> .....	316,947	396,207	432,394	444,190	432,734	23.8	27.3	27.6	26.6	25.4
Arkansas.....	51,278	51,830	45,940	43,908	41,455	26.3	27.1	25.9	25.2	23.2
Louisiana.....	68,925	79,757	88,553	93,086	90,013	24.9	29.7	30.3	29.4	27.5
Oklahoma.....	52,835	62,089	51,174	52,168	50,146	22.6	28.3	23.4	22.0	21.5
Texas.....	147,909	212,631	246,727	255,028	251,120	23.1	27.6	28.1	26.8	26.1
<b>Mountain</b> .....	99,778	146,243	172,409	187,269	186,165	24.0	28.8	28.9	28.3	27.0
Montana.....	11,840	15,694	17,537	17,728	17,349	21.2	26.6	27.9	25.8	25.6
Idaho.....	12,396	16,232	17,166	17,355	17,023	23.6	27.6	28.2	26.1	25.4
Wyoming.....	5,441	7,669	8,678	8,276	8,339	21.7	26.5	27.9	25.9	25.1
Colorado.....	23,412	34,969	40,740	42,554	44,707	20.8	26.4	26.1	25.3	25.4
New Mexico.....	16,518	23,468	27,022	31,510	29,104	31.6	34.5	34.1	35.8	30.4
Arizona.....	13,804	23,013	29,700	36,669	36,172	27.6	30.7	31.8	29.7	27.4
Utah.....	13,851	21,426	25,144	25,958	26,130	25.2	31.1	28.5	29.5	29.2
Nevada.....	2,216	3,742	6,422	7,219	7,341	20.1	23.4	26.2	25.8	25.5
<b>Pacific</b> .....	161,384	339,748	417,764	471,274	489,032	16.6	23.5	24.2	24.3	22.9
Washington.....	28,793	56,170	62,768	66,081	64,747	16.6	23.6	24.0	23.4	22.6
Oregon.....	18,108	36,423	39,095	36,929	38,687	16.6	23.9	23.1	20.9	21.8
California.....	114,483	247,146	315,901	361,649	360,770	16.6	23.3	24.4	24.7	22.8
Alaska.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	6,615	7,496	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	34.6	32.9
Hawaii.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	17,332	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	27.0

<sup>1</sup> Based on 50-percent sample of live births.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional and unadjusted, and by place of occurrence.

<sup>3</sup> Rate per 1,000 population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

<sup>4</sup> Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii.

<sup>5</sup> Includes estimate for Massachusetts. <sup>6</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

## Registered Live Births

51

## No. 47. REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS, BY COLOR, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY STATES: 1958 AND 1959

[By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample. Definition of urban and rural based on 1940 Census of Population; see p. 2. Tests made in 1950 indicate that for the country as a whole, errors in residence reporting result in a significant overstatement of births to residents of urban places, and a corresponding understatement in the number to residents of areas classified as rural.]

STATE	1958				1959			
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
<b>United States</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2,088,820	2 429,186	2,183,486	2 202,320	2,077,632	442,410	1,519,798	204,956
<b>New England</b> .....	2 156,644	2 7,274	2 70,908	2 666	144,468	7,466	82,830	834
Maine.....	9,306	100	13,602	126	9,276	103	13,560	144
New Hampshire.....	7,452	56	5,678	12	7,302	64	6,084	14
Vermont.....	4,040	12	5,352	12	4,026	26	5,406	6
Massachusetts.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	82,046	3,756	28,028	410
Rhode Island.....	13,312	644	4,304	90	10,224	664	7,704	124
Connecticut.....	32,064	2,802	21,342	166	31,594	2,848	22,048	136
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	435,426	80,296	219,588	5,756	421,128	82,676	228,562	6,314
New York.....	216,050	41,818	99,572	2,322	214,858	43,628	99,772	2,562
New Jersey.....	80,610	14,320	33,112	2,154	79,314	14,034	34,358	2,250
Pennsylvania.....	137,866	24,158	86,904	1,280	126,956	24,114	94,432	1,502
<b>East North Central</b> .....	482,332	91,576	302,044	4,932	477,918	93,536	306,800	4,744
Ohio.....	123,320	22,748	86,582	1,700	121,310	23,482	86,500	1,486
Indiana.....	58,888	8,800	44,440	234	58,534	9,112	44,976	232
Illinois.....	141,396	35,214	97,038	1,332	142,400	37,126	59,390	1,292
Michigan.....	105,258	21,566	74,872	1,204	100,932	20,654	75,742	1,248
Wisconsin.....	53,470	3,158	39,112	462	54,742	3,212	40,192	486
<b>West North Central</b> .....	184,660	18,272	156,160	3,720	187,748	19,204	162,360	3,944
Minnesota.....	46,020	944	37,522	506	46,688	1,018	40,120	566
Iowa.....	32,246	798	29,256	72	33,168	936	30,644	48
Missouri.....	47,586	11,892	36,126	1,262	47,860	12,352	37,108	1,320
North Dakota.....	5,970	54	10,026	478	6,410	78	9,962	536
South Dakota.....	7,298	248	8,834	936	7,506	230	9,256	1,008
Nebraska.....	17,588	1,180	14,054	150	18,398	1,278	14,250	170
Kansas.....	27,952	3,156	20,342	316	27,720	3,312	21,200	296
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	185,534	97,138	255,178	89,542	184,526	99,606	258,768	88,504
Delaware.....	2,422	1,000	7,036	1,056	2,278	1,086	7,294	1,100
Maryland.....	24,510	12,392	34,252	4,806	24,020	12,658	35,372	5,010
District of Columbia.....	6,088	12,970	(4)	(4)	6,582	13,512	(4)	(4)
Virginia.....	31,554	12,088	40,528	12,494	32,158	12,236	39,800	12,438
West Virginia.....	15,200	888	26,748	1,376	14,970	1,030	25,086	1,196
North Carolina.....	26,684	12,732	48,008	23,274	26,244	13,140	48,946	22,554
South Carolina.....	12,102	7,380	22,656	18,564	11,620	7,282	22,926	18,448
Georgia.....	20,212	18,352	35,064	17,350	30,174	18,482	34,018	16,946
Florida.....	37,216	19,270	40,886	10,622	36,480	20,180	45,326	10,812
<b>East South Central</b> .....	85,418	40,312	126,006	46,962	85,114	41,560	126,030	47,346
Kentucky.....	24,120	4,444	43,076	2,018	23,730	4,422	43,624	2,074
Tennessee.....	24,630	11,012	40,544	5,984	24,318	12,310	40,254	6,270
Alabama.....	25,968	14,886	25,622	15,952	25,734	14,950	25,470	16,174
Mississippi.....	10,700	9,370	16,164	23,008	11,332	9,878	16,682	22,828
<b>West South Central</b> .....	226,612	56,852	110,818	33,688	231,062	58,506	109,506	33,206
Arkansas.....	13,036	5,088	15,614	7,154	12,644	5,248	15,834	6,992
Louisiana.....	20,892	20,274	25,336	14,792	29,608	20,502	25,688	15,170
Oklahoma.....	28,378	4,428	15,074	2,406	29,056	4,642	15,200	2,456
Texas.....	155,306	27,062	54,794	9,336	159,754	28,114	52,784	8,588
<b>Mountain</b> .....	92,678	4,448	72,566	8,266	96,136	4,772	72,856	8,940
Montana.....	7,916	176	8,294	884	8,158	254	8,326	928
Idaho.....	8,508	100	7,944	210	8,822	98	8,074	194
Wyoming.....	4,758	106	3,096	174	4,858	98	3,104	150
Colorado.....	24,316	1,312	15,984	230	23,980	1,426	16,368	252
New Mexico.....	16,464	778	9,314	2,094	17,474	784	9,578	2,384
Arizona.....	12,322	1,162	15,400	4,116	14,456	1,200	14,562	4,432
Utah.....	14,626	288	10,366	228	14,462	284	10,614	348
Nevada.....	3,768	526	2,168	330	3,926	628	2,210	252
<b>Pacific</b> .....	239,516	33,018	170,218	8,788	249,532	35,034	172,086	11,124
Washington.....	32,266	2,298	29,936	1,164	31,738	2,470	30,386	1,156
Oregon.....	15,600	644	19,702	332	22,072	912	13,386	276
California.....	191,650	30,076	120,580	7,292	194,340	31,260	125,600	7,888
Alaska.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	1,382	392	2,714	1,804

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1959, includes Alaska. <sup>2</sup> Includes estimates for Massachusetts. <sup>3</sup> Not available.

<sup>4</sup> No rural area.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

**No. 48. LIVE BIRTH RATE ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, BY COLOR AND AGE OF MOTHER: 1940 TO 1959**

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska. Births per 1,000 female population in each specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, and for all other years estimated as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 22-23]

YEAR	15 TO 44 YEARS <sup>1</sup>			AGE OF MOTHER							
	Total	White	Non-white	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years <sup>2</sup>
1940.....	79.9	77.1	102.4	0.7	54.1	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
1945.....	85.9	83.4	108.0	0.8	51.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1950.....	106.2	102.3	137.3	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1951 <sup>3</sup> .....	111.3	107.4	141.9	1.0	86.9	212.0	174.2	108.3	54.1	15.3	1.2
1952 <sup>3</sup> .....	113.5	109.8	143.1	0.9	85.4	218.1	180.4	113.1	56.1	15.3	1.2
1953 <sup>3</sup> .....	114.7	110.6	147.0	0.9	87.5	224.5	183.8	113.0	57.3	15.5	1.1
1954 <sup>3</sup> .....	117.6	113.1	152.9	1.0	89.8	235.6	188.5	116.4	58.8	15.8	1.1
1955.....	118.0	113.2	155.1	0.9	89.7	240.4	190.8	115.8	59.5	15.7	1.1
1956 <sup>3</sup> .....	120.8	115.6	161.0	1.0	94.2	251.3	195.5	116.4	60.3	15.9	1.0
1957 <sup>3</sup> .....	122.7	117.4	163.4	1.0	96.1	257.6	200.5	118.0	60.8	16.0	1.0
1958 <sup>3</sup> .....	120.1	114.8	161.2	0.9	91.6	255.1	198.9	116.3	58.6	15.6	1.0
1959 <sup>3</sup> .....	120.2	114.6	163.0	0.9	90.9	256.4	200.6	116.1	58.5	15.7	1.0

<sup>1</sup> Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to female population aged 15 to 44 years.

<sup>2</sup> Rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over, to female population aged 45 to 49 years.

<sup>3</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

**No. 49. LIVE BIRTH RATE ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION, BY ORDER OF BIRTH, FOR NATIVE WHITE WOMEN: 1925 TO 1959**

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska. Births per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years old. Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area prior to 1933. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed. Estimates and population bases for 1925, 1930, and 1935 (as of July 1) prepared by P. K. Whelpton. For 1940 and 1950, based on enumerated population as of April 1; for 1945, estimated as of April 1; and for 1955 to 1959, estimated as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 10-18]

ORDER OF BIRTH	1925	1930	1935	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956 <sup>1</sup>	1957 <sup>1</sup>	1958 <sup>1</sup>	1959 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	100	86	75	78	85	103	114	116	118	115	115
First birth.....	31	20	28	30	30	34	33	33	33	32	31
Second birth.....	22	20	17	20	24	32	32	32	32	31	30
Third birth.....	15	12	10	11	13	18	23	23	24	23	23
Fourth birth.....	10	8	7	6	7	8	13	13	14	14	14
Fifth birth.....	7	6	4	4	4	4	6	7	7	7	7
Sixth birth.....	5	4	3	2	2	2	1	3	4	4	4
Seventh birth.....	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
Eighth birth and over.....	7	6	4	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3

<sup>1</sup> Based on a 50-percent sample.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

**No. 50. ILLEGITIMATE LIVE BIRTHS, BY AGE AND COLOR OF MOTHER: 1940 TO 1958**

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska. Includes estimates for States in which legitimacy data were not reported. No estimates included for misstatements on birth records or failures to register births. Figures for 1956 to 1958 based on 50-percent sample of live births in the reporting States]

AGE AND COLOR	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total.....	89,500	117,400	141,600	183,300	193,500	201,700	208,700
Rate <sup>1</sup> .....	7.1	10.1	14.1	19.3	20.2	20.9	21.0
By age of mother:							
Under 15 years.....	2,100	2,500	3,200	3,900	4,200	4,600	4,400
15 to 19 years.....	40,500	49,200	56,000	68,900	72,800	76,400	79,400
20 to 24 years.....	27,200	39,300	43,100	55,700	58,800	60,500	62,800
25 to 29 years.....	10,500	14,100	20,900	23,000	29,400	29,800	30,800
30 to 34 years.....	5,200	7,100	10,800	16,100	17,000	18,200	18,700
35 to 39 years.....	3,000	4,000	6,000	8,300	8,800	9,400	9,900
40 and over.....	1,000	1,200	1,700	2,400	2,500	2,800	2,700
By color of mother:							
White.....	40,300	56,400	53,500	64,200	67,500	70,800	74,600
Nonwhite.....	49,200	60,900	88,100	119,200	126,000	130,900	134,100

<sup>1</sup> Rate per 1,000 unmarried female population aged 15 to 44 years (those never married, widowed, and divorced) enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics.

No. 51. NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN, BY MARITAL STATUS, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1957 AND 1959

[As of March 1957 and August 1959. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population, 1957, and noninstitutional population, 1959. Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 20]

CHARACTERISTIC	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD				WOMEN 45 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	Number of women (1,000)	Children ever born			Number of women (1,000)	Children ever born	
		Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 women	Per 1,000 women, standardized for age <sup>1</sup>		Number (1,000)	Per 1,000 women
<b>WOMEN EVER MARRIED, 1957</b>							
<b>Years of school completed</b> .....	26,756	59,349	2,218	2,188	23,620	66,082	2,798
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	2,850	9,189	3,224	3,118	7,005	20,313	3,756
8 years.....	2,837	7,243	2,553	2,465	5,588	15,711	2,812
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6,234	14,284	2,291	2,347	3,716	9,299	2,502
4 years.....	11,132	21,874	1,965	1,940	4,349	9,048	2,080
College: 1 to 3 years.....	2,170	4,052	1,867	1,812	1,491	2,882	1,933
4 years or more.....	1,362	2,425	1,780	1,592	955	1,552	1,552
School years not reported.....	171	282	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	516	1,347	2,610
<b>Religion</b> .....	26,756	59,349	2,218	2,188	23,620	66,082	2,798
Protestant.....	18,159	40,308	2,220	2,206	16,550	45,558	2,753
Baptist.....	6,020	14,202	2,359	2,381	4,224	13,336	3,275
Lutheran.....	1,762	3,547	2,013	1,967	1,870	4,455	2,382
Methodist.....	3,668	7,903	2,155	2,115	3,795	10,013	2,638
Presbyterian.....	1,495	2,992	2,001	1,922	1,445	3,161	2,188
Other Protestant.....	5,214	11,664	2,237	2,234	5,216	14,094	2,702
Roman Catholic.....	6,999	15,973	2,282	2,210	5,319	16,255	3,056
Jewish.....	746	1,305	1,749	( <sup>2</sup> )	905	2,007	2,218
Other, none, and not reported.....	852	1,763	2,069	2,075	846	2,262	2,674
<b>WOMEN MARRIED AND HUSBAND PRESENT, 1957</b>							
<b>Income of husband in 1956 (percent)</b> .....	100.0	100.0	2,350	2,320	100.0	100.0	2,866
Under \$1,000.....	4.8	5.9	2,857	2,834	16.8	22.5	3,829
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	6.9	7.8	2,671	2,808	14.0	16.7	3,414
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	11.1	11.0	2,330	2,467	12.9	13.7	3,044
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	17.0	16.4	2,267	2,343	13.2	12.8	2,794
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	20.4	19.4	2,232	2,199	13.7	11.5	2,403
\$5,000 to \$6,999.....	26.6	25.2	2,306	2,205	16.0	12.9	2,300
\$7,000 and over.....	14.2	14.4	2,348	2,141	13.3	9.9	2,134
<b>Major occupation group of employed civilian husband</b> .....	22,133	51,849	2,343	2,298	11,326	30,674	2,708
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	2,372	4,734	1,996	1,921	926	1,767	1,908
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,224	3,854	3,149	3,003	1,367	5,508	4,029
Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm.....	2,918	6,446	2,209	2,070	2,145	4,875	2,273
Clerical and kindred workers.....	1,436	2,706	1,884	1,903	671	1,623	2,070
Sales workers.....	1,311	2,696	2,056	2,015	547	1,143	2,090
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	4,883	11,393	2,333	2,267	2,304	5,907	2,564
Operatives and kindred workers.....	5,076	12,294	2,422	2,440	1,729	4,825	2,791
Service workers, incl. private household.....	983	2,238	2,277	2,217	846	2,285	2,701
Farm laborers and private.....	347	1,294	3,729	( <sup>2</sup> )	142	675	( <sup>3</sup> )
Laborers, exc. farm and mine.....	1,583	4,194	2,649	2,680	649	2,166	3,337
<b>WOMEN EVER MARRIED, 1959</b>							
<b>Color</b> .....	27,122	62,489	2,304	2,286	24,515	67,627	2,759
White.....	24,165	54,398	2,251	2,220	22,371	61,257	2,738
Nonwhite.....	2,957	8,091	2,736	2,741	2,144	6,370	2,971
<b>Residence</b> .....	27,122	62,489	2,304	2,286	24,515	67,627	2,759
Urban.....	16,000	34,722	2,170	2,147	15,958	39,054	2,447
In urbanized areas.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,098	2,090	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,306
Areas of 3,000,000 or more.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,002	1,952	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,154
Areas of 1,000,000 to 3,000,000.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,176	2,114	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,324
Areas of 250,000 to 1,000,000.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,124	2,140	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,303
Areas of less than 250,000.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,126	2,126	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,551
Other urban areas.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,339	2,369	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,806
Places of 25,000 or more.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,307	2,281	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,509
Places of 2,500 to 25,000.....	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,391	2,402	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	2,912
Rural nonfarm.....	8,527	20,079	2,355	2,346	5,724	17,807	3,111
Rural farm.....	2,595	7,687	2,932	2,939	2,833	10,766	3,800
<b>Labor force status</b> .....	27,122	62,489	2,304	2,286	24,515	67,627	2,759
Labor force.....	9,424	17,555	1,863	1,805	7,570	16,885	2,281
Not in labor force.....	17,698	44,934	2,539	2,534	16,945	50,742	2,985

<sup>1</sup> Standard is the distribution by age of all women of corresponding marital status in the United States in 1950.

<sup>2</sup> Standardized rate not computed where there are fewer than 150,000 women in several component 5-year age groups.

<sup>3</sup> Rate not shown where base is less than 150,000.

<sup>4</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 84, and records.

### No. 52. NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN EVER MARRIED, BY AGE OF WOMAN: 1910 TO 1959

[As of April, 1910 to 1954; March 1957; and August 1959. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Total population, 1910 to 1957, and noninstitutional population, 1959. Statistics for 1910 to 1950 based on sample, see source; statistics for 1954 to 1959 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 201]

AGE OF WOMAN (IN YEARS)	PERCENT CHILDLESS AMONG WOMEN EVER MARRIED						CHILDREN EVER BORN PER 1,000 WOMEN EVER MARRIED					
	1910	1940	1950	1954	1957	1959	1910	1940	1950	1954	1957	1959
15 to 44.....	16.2	26.5	22.8	18.1	15.9	14.8	2,866	1,904	1,859	2,037	2,218	2,304
15 to 19.....	42.7	54.6	52.8	47.0	47.9	47.4	725	572	604	667	672	716
20 to 24.....	24.2	39.9	33.3	24.3	26.0	23.7	1,407	987	1,082	1,337	1,368	1,443
25 to 29.....	17.2	30.1	21.1	16.9	13.1	13.0	2,130	1,463	1,654	1,930	2,139	2,255
30 to 34.....	13.7	23.3	17.3	13.4	11.3	9.8	2,950	1,904	2,059	2,247	2,425	2,601
35 to 39.....	11.6	19.9	19.1	15.9	12.3	10.6	3,781	2,414	2,247	2,334	2,612	2,677
40 to 44.....	10.4	17.4	20.0	17.8	14.1	13.5	4,383	2,754	2,364	2,335	2,514	2,569
45 to 49.....	9.5	16.8	20.4	19.0	17.7	18.1	4,744	2,998	2,492	2,436	2,401	2,366
50 and over.....	8.7	16.6	18.1	15.9	17.8	18.5	5,076	3,215	2,822	3,135	2,903	2,864

1 For women 50 to 59 years old.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1940, Fertility for States and Large Cities*, and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20.

### No. 53. PLURAL BIRTHS, BY AGE AND COLOR OF MOTHER: 1950-58

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers confinements in which at least one infant was born alive. For 1951-54 and 1956-58, cases of single birth confinements and cases of twin birth confinements in which only 1 child was born alive are based on a 50-percent sample; for 1950 and 1955, based on a complete count. All other plural birth confinements based on a total count]

AGE AND COLOR	Confinements	CASES OF PLURAL BIRTHS PER MILLION CONFINEMENTS			
		Total	Twins	Triplets	Quadruplets
AGE					
All ages.....	35,377,025	10,639	10,545	94	1.2
Under 20 years.....	4,370,265	6,305	6,271	35	0.2
20 to 24 years.....	11,254,904	8,598	8,536	62	0.4
25 to 29 years.....	9,824,845	11,183	11,084	98	1.1
30 to 34 years.....	6,134,681	13,831	13,691	138	2.3
35 to 39 years.....	2,958,639	15,920	15,731	186	3.4
40 to 44 years.....	751,298	12,695	12,584	130	3.4
45 years and over.....	45,376	7,273	7,251	22	0
Not stated.....	37,017	10,185	9,833	351	0
COLOR					
White.....	30,323,133	10,148	10,062	85	1.0
Nonwhite.....	5,053,892	13,588	13,442	143	2.2

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

### No. 54. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH: 1920 TO 1959

[In years. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska. Data prior to 1935 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 45. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 92-100]

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1920.....	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1925.....	59.0	57.6	60.6	60.7	59.3	62.4	45.7	44.9	46.7
1930.....	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1935.....	61.7	59.9	63.9	62.9	61.0	65.0	53.1	51.3	55.2
1940.....	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.7	51.5	54.9
1945.....	65.9	63.6	67.9	66.8	64.4	69.5	57.7	56.1	59.6
1950.....	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1955.....	69.5	66.6	72.7	70.2	67.3	73.6	63.2	61.2	65.9
1958.....	69.4	66.4	72.7	70.3	67.2	73.7	63.0	60.6	65.5
1959.....	69.7	66.5	73.0	70.5	67.3	73.9	63.5	60.9	66.2

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

# Expectation of Life

55

## No. 55. EXPECTATION OF LIFE AND MORTALITY RATE AT SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY COLOR AND SEX: 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

AGE (years)	EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS					MORTALITY RATE PER 1,000				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
0	69.4	67.2	73.7	60.6	65.5	27.0	26.7	20.6	50.3	41.1
1	70.4	68.1	74.2	62.8	67.3	1.8	1.6	1.4	3.5	3.2
2	69.5	67.2	73.3	62.0	66.5	1.1	1.1	0.9	2.0	1.8
3	68.6	66.2	72.4	61.1	65.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.3
4	67.6	65.3	71.4	60.2	64.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.9
5	66.7	64.3	70.5	59.3	63.8	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.8
6	65.7	63.4	69.5	58.3	62.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6
7	64.8	62.4	68.5	57.4	61.9	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5
8	63.8	61.4	67.6	56.4	60.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5
9	62.8	60.5	66.6	55.4	59.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
10	61.8	59.5	65.6	54.5	59.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
11	60.9	58.5	64.6	53.5	58.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4
12	59.5	57.5	63.7	52.5	57.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.4
13	58.9	56.6	62.7	51.6	56.0	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.5
14	57.9	55.6	61.7	50.6	55.0	0.6	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.5
15	57.0	54.7	60.7	49.7	54.1	0.7	0.9	0.4	1.1	0.6
16	56.0	53.7	59.7	48.7	53.1	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.3	0.7
17	55.0	52.8	58.8	47.8	52.1	0.9	1.2	0.5	1.6	0.8
18	54.1	51.8	57.8	46.9	51.2	1.0	1.4	0.5	1.8	0.9
19	53.2	50.9	56.8	45.9	50.2	1.1	1.5	0.5	2.0	1.0
20	52.2	50.0	55.9	45.0	49.3	1.1	1.6	0.6	2.3	1.2
21	51.3	49.1	54.9	44.1	48.3	1.2	1.7	0.6	2.5	1.3
22	50.3	48.1	53.9	43.2	47.4	1.3	1.7	0.6	2.7	1.4
23	49.4	47.2	53.0	42.4	46.5	1.3	1.7	0.6	2.9	1.5
24	48.5	46.3	52.0	41.5	45.5	1.3	1.6	0.6	3.0	1.7
25	47.5	45.4	51.0	40.6	44.6	1.3	1.6	0.7	3.1	1.8
26	46.6	44.4	50.1	39.7	43.7	1.2	1.5	0.7	3.2	2.0
27	45.6	43.5	49.1	38.8	42.8	1.3	1.4	0.7	3.4	2.1
28	44.7	42.6	48.1	38.0	41.9	1.3	1.4	0.8	3.6	2.3
29	43.7	41.6	47.2	37.1	41.0	1.4	1.5	0.8	3.8	2.6
30	42.8	40.7	46.2	36.3	40.1	1.5	1.6	0.9	4.1	2.8
31	41.9	39.8	45.2	35.4	39.2	1.6	1.7	0.9	4.3	3.1
32	40.9	38.8	44.3	34.5	38.3	1.7	1.7	1.0	4.6	3.3
33	40.0	37.9	43.3	33.7	37.4	1.7	1.9	1.1	4.8	3.6
34	39.1	37.0	42.4	32.9	36.6	1.9	2.0	1.1	5.1	3.9
35	38.1	36.0	41.4	32.0	35.7	2.0	2.1	1.2	5.4	4.2
36	37.2	35.1	40.5	31.2	34.9	2.1	2.3	1.4	5.7	4.6
37	36.3	34.2	39.5	30.4	34.0	2.3	2.5	1.5	6.1	4.9
38	35.4	33.3	38.6	29.6	33.2	2.5	2.8	1.6	6.5	5.2
39	34.5	32.4	37.6	28.8	32.3	2.8	3.1	1.8	7.0	5.5
40	33.6	31.5	36.7	28.0	31.5	3.1	3.4	1.9	7.6	5.8
41	32.7	30.6	35.8	27.2	30.7	3.4	3.8	2.1	8.2	6.1
42	31.8	29.7	34.8	26.4	29.9	3.7	4.2	2.3	8.8	6.5
43	30.9	28.8	33.9	25.6	29.1	4.0	4.7	2.5	9.5	7.0
44	30.0	28.0	33.0	24.9	28.3	4.4	5.1	2.8	10.2	7.5
45	29.1	27.1	32.1	24.1	27.5	4.8	5.6	3.0	10.9	8.0
46	28.3	26.2	31.2	23.4	26.7	5.2	6.1	3.3	11.7	8.6
47	27.4	25.4	30.3	22.6	25.9	5.7	6.7	3.6	12.6	9.4
48	26.6	24.6	29.4	21.9	25.2	6.3	7.6	3.9	13.6	10.3
49	25.7	23.8	28.5	21.2	24.4	7.0	8.5	4.3	14.7	11.3
50	24.9	22.9	27.6	20.5	23.7	7.7	9.5	4.7	15.9	12.5
51	24.1	22.2	26.8	19.8	23.0	8.5	10.6	5.1	17.1	13.7
52	23.3	21.4	25.9	19.2	22.3	9.3	11.7	5.6	18.5	14.9
53	22.5	20.6	25.0	18.5	21.6	10.1	12.7	6.0	20.1	16.1
54	21.8	19.9	24.2	17.9	21.0	10.9	13.8	6.5	21.8	17.3
55	21.0	19.2	23.3	17.3	20.3	11.8	14.9	7.0	23.7	18.6
56	20.2	18.5	22.5	16.7	19.7	12.8	16.1	7.6	25.8	20.1
57	19.5	17.7	21.7	16.1	19.1	13.8	17.5	8.3	27.7	21.4
58	18.8	17.1	20.9	15.6	18.5	15.0	19.0	9.1	29.6	22.8
59	18.0	16.4	20.0	15.0	17.9	16.3	20.8	10.0	31.3	24.1
60	17.3	15.7	19.2	14.5	17.4	17.6	22.6	10.9	32.9	25.3
61	16.6	15.1	18.5	14.0	16.8	19.1	24.6	12.0	34.8	26.7
62	15.9	14.4	17.7	13.5	16.3	20.8	26.8	13.3	37.6	28.7
63	15.3	13.8	16.9	13.0	15.7	23.0	29.4	15.0	41.7	31.6
64	14.6	13.2	16.2	12.5	15.2	25.5	32.4	16.8	47.1	35.2
65	14.0	12.7	15.4	12.1	14.8	28.2	35.6	18.9	53.4	39.2
66	13.4	12.1	14.7	11.8	14.4	31.1	38.9	21.1	59.8	43.2
67	12.8	11.6	14.0	11.5	14.0	34.0	42.3	23.5	65.3	46.8
68	12.2	11.0	13.3	11.3	13.7	36.8	45.6	26.0	69.1	49.7
69	11.7	10.6	12.7	11.1	13.4	39.7	49.0	28.7	71.3	51.9
70	11.1	10.1	12.0	10.9	13.1	42.8	52.6	31.6	72.8	54.0
75	8.6	7.8	9.1	9.9	11.6	60.2	73.3	48.9	76.8	55.6

Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, N.Y., based on Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*, Section 5.

## No. 56. SELECTED LIFE TABLE VALUES: 1900 TO 1959

[Beginning 1959 includes Alaska. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text p. 45. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series B 76-83 and B 92-100]

COLOR AND PERIOD	AT BIRTH		AGE 20		AGE 40		AGE 65	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
ANNUAL RATE OF MORTALITY PER 1,000 LIVING AT SPECIFIED AGE								
White: 1900-1902.....	133.45	110.61	5.94	5.54	10.60	9.31	41.66	36.41
1909-1911.....	123.26	102.26	4.89	4.20	10.22	8.03	43.79	37.86
1919-1921.....	80.25	63.92	4.27	4.33	7.50	6.76	34.99	31.03
1929-1931.....	62.32	49.63	3.18	2.77	6.79	5.32	38.65	31.25
1939-1941.....	48.12	37.89	2.12	1.45	5.13	3.68	36.85	26.43
1949-1951.....	30.69	23.55	1.62	0.73	3.91	2.42	34.45	20.73
1955.....	26.75	20.37	1.68	0.61	3.39	2.02	34.64	10.60
1957.....	26.45	20.13	1.68	0.60	3.49	1.99	36.22	19.63
1958.....	26.71	20.62	1.59	0.56	3.45	1.93	35.55	18.93
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 <sup>1</sup> .....	253.26	214.75	11.89	11.39	16.58	15.56	54.18	54.07
1909-1911 <sup>1</sup> .....	219.35	185.07	11.96	10.74	21.03	17.50	64.33	60.37
1919-1921 <sup>1</sup> .....	105.01	87.49	10.85	11.59	14.59	15.37	38.93	43.30
1929-1931 <sup>1</sup> .....	87.32	72.04	8.58	8.82	18.13	16.25	50.72	49.35
1939-1941.....	83.04	66.82	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	13.62	11.81	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1949-1951.....	50.89	40.87	3.14	2.27	8.79	7.70	45.76	37.04
1955.....	47.22	38.86	2.49	1.37	7.61	5.74	48.54	38.05
1957.....	48.03	39.79	2.39	1.35	7.83	5.93	53.87	40.52
1958.....	50.32	41.05	2.26	1.16	7.59	5.76	53.38	39.21
AVERAGE EXPECTATION OF LIFE IN YEARS								
White: 1900-1902.....	48.23	51.08	42.19	43.77	27.74	29.17	11.51	12.23
1909-1911.....	50.23	53.62	42.71	44.88	27.43	29.26	11.25	11.97
1919-1921.....	56.34	58.53	45.60	46.46	29.86	30.94	12.21	12.75
1929-1931.....	59.12	62.67	46.02	48.52	29.22	31.52	11.77	12.81
1939-1941.....	62.81	67.29	47.76	51.38	30.03	33.25	12.07	13.56
1949-1951.....	66.31	72.03	49.52	54.56	31.17	35.64	12.75	15.00
1955.....	67.3	73.6	50.1	55.3	31.7	36.7	12.9	15.5
1957.....	67.1	73.5	49.9	55.7	31.4	36.6	12.7	15.4
1958.....	67.2	73.7	50.0	55.9	31.5	36.7	12.7	15.4
1959.....	67.3	73.9	50.1	56.0	31.5	36.9	12.7	15.6
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 <sup>1</sup> .....	32.54	35.04	35.11	36.89	23.12	24.37	10.38	11.38
1909-1911 <sup>1</sup> .....	34.05	37.67	33.46	36.14	21.57	23.34	9.74	10.82
1919-1921 <sup>1</sup> .....	47.14	46.92	38.36	37.15	26.53	26.60	12.07	12.41
1929-1931 <sup>1</sup> .....	47.55	49.51	35.95	37.22	23.36	24.30	10.87	12.24
1939-1941.....	52.33	55.51	39.74	42.14	25.23	27.31	12.18	13.95
1949-1951.....	58.91	62.70	43.73	46.77	27.29	29.82	12.75	14.54
1955.....	61.2	65.9	45.5	49.6	28.6	32.0	13.2	15.5
1957.....	60.3	65.2	44.7	48.9	27.8	31.3	12.4	14.8
1958.....	60.6	65.5	45.0	49.3	28.0	31.5	12.1	14.8
1959.....	60.9	66.2	45.3	50.0	28.3	32.1	12.5	15.2
NUMBER SURVIVING TO SPECIFIED AGE PER 100,000 BORN LIVE								
White: 1900-1902.....	100,000	100,000	76,376	73,978	64,954	67,935	39,245	43,806
1909-1911.....	100,000	100,000	79,116	81,750	68,848	72,425	40,862	47,080
1919-1921.....	100,000	100,000	84,997	87,281	75,733	77,624	50,663	54,299
1929-1931.....	100,000	100,000	88,904	90,939	81,457	84,256	52,994	60,490
1939-1941.....	100,000	100,000	92,293	93,984	86,880	89,805	58,305	68,701
1949-1951.....	100,000	100,000	95,104	96,454	91,173	94,080	63,541	76,773
1955.....	100,000	100,000	95,743	97,013	92,092	95,113	65,704	79,982
1957.....	100,000	100,000	95,783	97,023	92,163	95,101	65,156	79,978
1958.....	100,000	100,000	95,823	97,012	92,296	95,187	65,619	80,419
1959.....	100,000	100,000	95,857	97,099	92,355	95,274	65,853	80,801
Nonwhite: 1900-1902 <sup>1</sup> .....	100,000	100,000	56,733	59,053	42,989	46,146	19,015	21,995
1909-1911 <sup>1</sup> .....	100,000	100,000	61,426	64,764	45,414	50,568	17,806	22,302
1919-1921 <sup>1</sup> .....	100,000	100,000	79,057	80,154	61,353	61,130	34,042	31,044
1929-1931 <sup>1</sup> .....	100,000	100,000	83,621	85,073	64,710	67,271	29,314	30,852
1939-1941.....	100,000	100,000	86,770	88,505	72,830	75,908	35,912	40,718
1949-1951.....	100,000	100,000	91,941	93,544	82,832	86,052	45,198	52,358
1955.....	100,000	100,000	93,046	94,485	85,237	88,805	50,005	58,944
1957.....	100,000	100,000	92,899	94,354	84,927	88,629	48,285	57,877
1958.....	100,000	100,000	92,851	94,342	85,353	88,937	49,700	58,808
1959.....	100,000	100,000	92,937	94,450	85,422	89,272	50,300	60,298

<sup>1</sup> Figures cover Negroes only; however, in no case did Negro population comprise less than 95 percent of corresponding nonwhite population.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939-41*, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 41 and Vol. 52, and annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.



# Deaths and Death Rates

57

## No. 57. MATERNAL DEATHS, INFANT DEATHS (UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE), FETAL DEATHS, AND NEONATAL DEATHS, BY COLOR: 1915 to 1960

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Data prior to 1933 for birth-registration States only; see text, p. 45. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 101-112]

YEAR	MATERNAL DEATHS <sup>1</sup>			DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR			FETAL DEATHS <sup>2</sup>		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
NUMBER									
1915.....	4,719	4,588	131	77,572	75,324	2,248	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1920.....	12,068	10,606	1,452	129,531	114,603	14,928	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1925.....	12,158	10,447	1,711	134,652	118,345	16,307	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1930.....	14,836	11,892	2,944	142,413	117,352	25,061	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1935.....	12,544	10,018	2,526	120,138	97,907	22,231	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1940.....	8,876	6,614	2,262	110,984	89,406	21,578	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1945.....	5,668	4,122	1,546	104,684	85,295	19,389	65,513	51,242	14,271
1950.....	2,960	1,873	1,087	103,825	82,018	21,807	68,262	52,319	15,943
1954.....	2,105	1,280	825	106,791	82,200	24,591	70,109	53,532	16,577
1955.....	1,901	1,134	767	106,903	81,682	25,221	69,153	52,411	16,742
1956.....	1,702	1,018	684	108,183	82,203	25,980	68,659	51,865	16,794
1957.....	1,746	997	749	112,094	84,412	27,682	69,561	52,591	16,970
1958.....	1,581	938	643	113,789	84,935	28,854	69,355	51,969	17,386
1959.....	1,588	927	661	112,008	83,493	28,515	68,613	50,911	17,702
1960 <sup>4</sup> .....	1,360	780	580	108,800	80,810	27,990	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
RATE PER 10,000 LIVE BIRTHS									
1915.....	60.8	60.1	105.6	99.9	98.6	181.2	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1920.....	79.9	76.0	128.1	85.8	82.1	131.7	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1925.....	64.7	60.3	116.2	71.7	68.3	110.8	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1930.....	67.3	60.9	117.4	64.6	60.1	99.9	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1935.....	58.2	53.1	94.6	55.7	51.9	83.2	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1940.....	37.6	32.0	77.3	47.0	43.2	73.8	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
1945.....	20.7	17.2	45.5	38.3	35.6	57.0	23.9	21.4	42.0
1950.....	8.3	6.1	22.2	29.2	26.8	44.5	19.2	17.1	32.5
1954.....	5.2	3.7	14.4	26.6	23.9	42.9	17.5	15.5	28.9
1955.....	4.7	3.3	13.0	26.4	23.6	42.8	17.1	15.2	28.4
1956.....	4.1	2.9	11.1	26.0	23.2	42.1	16.5	14.6	27.2
1957.....	4.1	2.8	11.8	26.3	23.3	45.7	16.3	14.5	26.8
1958.....	3.8	2.6	10.2	27.1	23.8	45.7	16.5	14.5	27.5
1959.....	3.7	2.6	10.2	26.4	23.2	44.0	16.2	14.2	27.3
1960 <sup>4</sup> .....	3.2	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	25.7	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
NEONATAL DEATHS <sup>5</sup>									
NUMBER									
	Total	White	Nonwhite	RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS					
				Total	White	Nonwhite			
1915.....	34,442	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	44.4	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )			
1920.....	62,635	56,399	6,236	41.5	40.4	55.0			
1925.....	71,078	63,784	7,294	37.8	36.8	49.5			
1930.....	78,657	66,778	11,879	35.7	34.2	47.4			
1935.....	69,834	58,439	11,395	32.4	31.0	42.7			
1940.....	67,866	56,253	11,613	28.8	27.2	39.7			
1945.....	66,593	55,715	10,878	24.3	23.3	32.0			
1950.....	72,855	59,348	13,507	20.5	19.4	27.5			
1954.....	76,724	61,254	15,470	19.1	17.8	27.0			
1955.....	77,351	61,340	16,011	19.1	17.7	27.2			
1956.....	78,659	61,960	16,699	18.9	17.5	27.0			
1957.....	81,088	63,491	17,597	19.1	17.5	27.8			
1958.....	81,798	63,481	18,317	19.5	17.8	29.0			
1959.....	80,778	62,866	17,912	18.0	17.5	27.7			
1960 <sup>4</sup> .....	78,900	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	18.6	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )			

<sup>1</sup> Deaths from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Beginning with 1958, deaths are classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*; see text, p. 45.

<sup>2</sup> Includes only fetal deaths (stillbirths) for which period of gestation was 20 weeks (or 5 months) or more, or was not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Not available. <sup>4</sup> Provisional.

<sup>5</sup> Represents deaths of infants under 28 days old, exclusive of fetal deaths.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

### No. 58. DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY COLOR AND SEX, AND BY AGE: 1900 to 1960

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. 1940 to 1960 based on population residing in area. Rates for 1940, and 1950, based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only; see text, p. 45. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 129-136]

COLOR, SEX, AND AGE	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960 <sup>1</sup>
<b>COLOR AND SEX</b>										
Total	17.2	14.7	13.0	11.3	10.8	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.5
Male	17.9	15.6	13.4	12.3	12.0	11.1	10.8	11.0	10.8	10.9
Female	16.5	13.7	12.6	10.4	9.5	8.2	7.9	8.1	8.0	8.0
White	17.0	14.5	12.6	10.8	10.4	9.5	9.2	9.4	9.3	9.4
Male	17.7	15.4	13.0	11.7	11.6	10.9	10.7	10.9	10.8	10.9
Female	16.3	13.6	12.1	9.8	9.2	8.0	7.8	8.0	7.9	8.0
Nonwhite	25.0	21.7	17.7	16.3	13.8	11.2	10.0	10.2	9.9	10.0
Male	25.7	22.3	17.8	17.4	15.1	12.5	11.3	11.6	11.3	11.4
Female	24.4	21.0	17.5	15.3	12.6	9.9	8.8	9.0	8.6	8.6
<b>AGE</b>										
Total	17.2	14.7	13.0	11.3	10.8	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.5
Adjusted for age <sup>3</sup>	17.8	15.8	14.2	12.5	10.8	8.4	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.7
Under 1 year	162.4	131.8	92.3	69.0	54.9	33.0	29.6	29.9	29.4	28.8
1 to 4 years	19.8	14.0	9.9	5.6	2.9	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
5 to 14 years	3.9	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
15 to 24 years	5.9	4.5	4.9	3.3	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
25 to 34 years	8.2	6.5	6.8	4.7	3.1	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4
35 to 44 years	10.2	9.0	8.1	6.8	5.2	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0
45 to 54 years	15.0	13.7	12.2	12.2	10.6	8.5	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.3
55 to 64 years	27.2	26.2	23.6	24.0	22.2	19.0	17.3	17.4	17.1	17.0
65 to 74 years	56.4	55.6	52.5	51.4	48.4	44.1	39.6	41.0	40.4	41.2
75 to 84 years	123.3	122.2	118.9	112.7	112.0	93.8	89.4	88.4	86.4	87.0
85 years and over	260.0	250.3	248.3	228.0	235.7	202.0	186.2	201.9	202.8	209.6

<sup>1</sup> Estimated; based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates.

<sup>2</sup> Includes deaths for which age was not stated.

<sup>3</sup> Adjusted for age by the direct method using as the standard population the age distribution of the population of the United States as enumerated in 1940.

<sup>4</sup> Based on enumerated population adjusted for age bias in nonwhite population at ages 55 to 69 years.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

### No. 59. DEATHS AND DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX: 1959

[Includes Alaska. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 143-154]

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>NUMBER OF DEATHS</b>									
Total <sup>1</sup>	1,656,814	943,088	713,726	1,460,840	834,651	626,189	195,974	108,437	87,537
Under 1 year	112,008	64,291	47,717	83,493	48,525	34,968	28,515	15,766	12,749
1 to 4 years	17,116	9,464	7,652	12,824	7,098	5,726	4,292	2,366	1,926
5 to 14 years	16,430	10,330	6,300	13,485	8,411	5,074	2,945	1,719	1,226
15 to 24 years	25,268	17,887	7,381	20,596	14,915	5,681	4,672	2,972	1,700
25 to 34 years	33,818	21,237	12,581	25,352	16,356	8,996	8,466	4,881	3,585
35 to 44 years	70,046	42,821	27,225	54,657	34,432	20,225	15,389	8,389	7,000
45 to 54 years	150,065	96,719	53,346	124,393	82,407	41,986	25,672	14,312	11,360
55 to 64 years	262,997	169,379	93,618	226,705	149,053	77,652	36,292	20,326	15,965
65 to 74 years	405,972	241,200	164,592	367,389	219,616	147,773	38,403	21,584	16,819
75 to 84 years	388,125	196,556	191,569	366,020	184,776	181,244	22,105	11,780	10,325
85 years and over	174,369	72,929	101,440	165,410	68,740	96,670	8,959	4,189	4,770
<b>RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION<sup>2</sup></b>									
Total <sup>1</sup>	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.3	10.8	7.9	9.9	11.3	8.6
Under 1 year	29.4	33.2	25.5	25.8	29.4	22.0	50.2	55.5	44.9
1 to 4 years	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.9	2.0	1.7
5 to 14 years	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
15 to 24 years	1.1	1.5	0.6	1.0	1.4	0.5	1.6	2.1	1.1
25 to 34 years	1.5	1.9	1.1	1.3	1.6	0.9	3.3	4.0	2.6
35 to 44 years	3.0	3.7	2.2	2.6	3.3	1.9	6.5	7.6	5.6
45 to 54 years	7.3	9.7	5.1	6.7	9.1	4.5	13.0	15.1	11.0
55 to 64 years	17.1	22.0	11.8	16.1	22.0	10.6	28.0	32.1	24.0
65 to 74 years	40.4	51.6	30.7	39.2	50.4	29.4	58.4	68.3	49.2
75 to 84 years	86.4	101.3	75.1	87.4	102.7	75.9	72.7	83.5	63.3
85 years and over	202.8	202.6	202.5	215.1	215.5	214.8	97.4	102.2	93.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes deaths for which age was not stated.

<sup>2</sup> Based on estimated midyear population residing in area for specified group.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

## Deaths and Death Rates

59

No. 60. DEATHS AND DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES:  
1940 TO 1960

[By place of residence, except as noted]

STATE	DEATHS					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION <sup>2</sup>				
	1940	1950	1955	1959	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1940	1950	1955	1959	1960 <sup>1</sup>
<b>United States <sup>3</sup></b> .....	<b>1,417,269</b>	<b>1,452,454</b>	<b>1,528,717</b>	<b>1,656,814</b>	<b>1,702,000</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>
<b>New England</b> .....	98,692	96,946	104,743	108,716	(5)	11.7	10.4	10.8	10.7	(5)
Maine.....	10,581	9,886	10,213	10,843	10,687	12.5	10.8	11.1	11.4	11.0
New Hampshire.....	6,286	6,076	6,484	6,727	6,524	12.7	11.4	11.7	11.4	10.7
Vermont.....	4,664	4,167	4,241	4,377	4,442	13.0	11.0	11.6	11.8	11.4
Massachusetts.....	51,122	49,386	53,345	54,556	(5)	11.8	10.5	11.1	11.0	(5)
Rhode Island.....	8,019	8,308	8,687	8,804	8,921	11.2	10.5	10.5	10.1	10.4
Connecticut.....	18,070	19,123	21,783	23,409	23,505	10.6	9.5	9.9	9.7	9.2
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	307,565	315,386	333,624	353,856	356,255	11.2	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.4
New York.....	149,816	156,074	165,770	176,206	177,932	11.1	10.5	10.5	10.7	10.6
New Jersey.....	45,772	49,100	54,290	58,263	57,617	11.0	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.4
Pennsylvania.....	111,977	110,212	113,564	119,387	120,706	11.3	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.6
<b>East North Central</b> .....	292,349	305,274	321,495	340,985	345,030	11.0	10.0	9.5	9.3	9.5
Ohio.....	78,949	80,633	85,478	91,554	93,073	11.4	10.1	9.5	9.4	9.6
Indiana.....	40,555	40,630	42,093	44,146	44,601	11.8	10.3	9.7	9.5	9.5
Illinois.....	80,099	82,490	95,628	101,356	101,661	11.3	10.6	10.3	9.9	10.1
Michigan.....	52,183	57,743	63,362	68,819	67,450	9.9	9.1	8.6	8.4	8.6
Wisconsin.....	31,563	33,778	35,034	37,310	38,245	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.6
<b>West North Central</b> .....	138,644	141,455	141,872	151,975	157,211	10.3	10.1	9.5	9.9	10.2
Minnesota.....	26,354	28,020	28,641	30,903	32,467	9.4	9.4	9.0	9.1	9.5
Iowa.....	26,297	26,979	26,772	28,338	28,744	10.4	10.3	9.9	10.1	10.4
Missouri.....	43,777	43,710	43,102	46,631	48,907	11.6	11.1	10.3	11.0	11.3
North Dakota.....	5,257	5,101	5,270	5,334	5,419	8.2	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.5
South Dakota.....	5,700	5,800	5,930	6,297	6,739	8.0	9.0	8.7	9.2	9.9
Nebraska.....	12,670	12,617	13,116	13,896	13,993	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.9
Kansas.....	18,589	19,058	19,042	20,576	20,882	10.3	10.0	9.2	8.6	9.6
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	187,085	187,611	198,141	224,265	236,243	10.5	8.9	8.4	8.7	9.1
Delaware.....	3,255	3,501	3,730	3,957	4,352	12.3	11.0	9.4	8.7	9.7
Maryland.....	22,026	22,417	24,221	27,057	27,832	12.1	9.6	8.7	8.9	8.9
Dist. of Columbia.....	8,081	8,560	8,349	8,819	10,127	12.2	10.7	10.0	10.5	13.3
Virginia.....	29,741	29,708	30,215	33,305	33,792	11.1	9.0	8.5	8.3	8.5
West Virginia.....	17,669	17,428	16,787	17,697	18,276	9.3	8.7	8.5	9.0	8.5
North Carolina.....	31,904	31,130	32,274	35,833	38,688	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.9	8.8
South Carolina.....	20,280	17,973	18,152	19,817	20,371	10.7	8.5	7.9	8.2	8.5
Georgia.....	32,485	30,325	30,919	33,393	33,257	10.4	8.8	8.5	8.7	8.4
Florida.....	21,614	26,569	33,494	44,387	49,548	11.4	9.6	9.2	9.3	9.9
<b>East South Central</b> .....	112,199	104,900	102,437	110,149	115,028	10.4	9.1	8.8	9.2	9.5
Kentucky.....	29,967	27,855	27,591	28,742	29,386	10.5	9.5	9.2	9.2	9.6
Tennessee.....	29,383	29,425	29,013	31,806	34,394	10.1	8.9	8.5	9.1	9.6
Alabama.....	29,554	26,836	26,380	28,688	29,027	10.4	8.8	8.6	9.0	9.1
Mississippi.....	23,295	20,784	19,453	20,913	21,321	10.7	9.5	9.2	9.6	9.8
<b>West South Central</b> .....	126,309	121,971	124,671	140,635	147,386	9.7	8.4	8.0	8.4	8.7
Arkansas.....	17,247	15,411	15,218	16,800	18,057	8.8	8.1	8.6	9.6	10.1
Louisiana.....	25,542	23,738	24,312	28,255	29,882	10.8	8.8	8.3	8.9	9.1
Oklahoma.....	20,885	19,473	19,724	22,017	22,499	8.9	8.7	9.0	9.7	9.6
Texas.....	62,635	63,349	65,417	73,563	76,958	9.8	8.2	7.5	7.7	8.0
<b>Mountain</b> .....	42,424	43,730	47,324	53,587	56,303	10.2	8.6	7.9	8.1	8.2
Montana.....	5,765	5,822	6,151	6,584	6,459	10.3	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.5
Idaho.....	4,924	4,837	4,935	5,443	5,253	9.4	8.2	8.1	8.2	7.8
Wyoming.....	2,157	2,336	2,453	2,628	2,806	8.6	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.5
Colorado.....	12,291	12,280	13,343	14,842	15,767	10.9	9.3	8.6	8.8	9.0
New Mexico.....	5,484	5,471	5,544	6,190	6,569	10.3	8.0	7.0	7.0	6.9
Arizona.....	5,556	6,422	7,600	9,602	10,498	11.1	8.6	7.4	7.8	8.0
Utah.....	4,845	4,974	5,311	5,902	6,197	8.8	7.2	6.6	6.7	6.9
Nevada.....	1,402	1,588	1,987	2,396	2,764	12.7	9.9	8.1	8.6	9.6
<b>Pacific <sup>4</sup></b> .....	112,002	135,181	154,410	172,646	178,952	11.5	9.3	8.9	8.9	8.4
Washington.....	20,080	22,486	24,517	26,338	26,648	11.6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.3
Oregon.....	12,180	13,935	15,378	16,699	16,798	11.2	9.2	9.1	9.5	9.5
California.....	79,742	98,760	114,515	128,464	130,672	11.5	9.3	8.8	8.8	8.2
Alaska.....	(5)	0 1,253	0 1,204	1,145	0 1,236	(5)	0 9.7	0 5.8	6.0	0 5.4
Hawaii <sup>6</sup> .....	3,089	2,919	3,213	3,373	3,598	7.3	5.8	5.7	5.1	5.6

<sup>1</sup> Provisional, by place of occurrence.<sup>2</sup> Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, for all other years estimated as of July 1.<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii.<sup>4</sup> Includes estimate for Massachusetts.<sup>5</sup> Not available.<sup>6</sup> By place of occurrence.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 61. DEATHS, BY COLOR, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, BY STATES: 1957 TO 1959

[By place of residence. Definition of urban and rural based on 1940 Census of Population; see p. 2. For total deaths by States, see table 60]

STATE	1957				1958				1959	
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural		White	Non-white
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	924,389	132,917	513,263	62,559	928,671	133,840	522,406	62,969	1,460,840	195,974
New England.....	277,938	2 1,957	227,097	2 196	279,131	2 2,027	228,707	2 223	106,454	2,262
Maine.....	4,134	14	6,001	16	4,172	29	6,275	22	10,803	40
New Hampshire.....	3,716	8	2,948	2	3,581	10	2,969	3	6,711	16
Vermont.....	1,776	5	2,623	3	1,744	7	2,539	5	4,369	8
Massachusetts.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	53,423	1,133
Rhode Island.....	7,400	159	1,034	13	7,631	194	1,039	14	8,588	216
Connecticut.....	14,101	738	7,771	61	14,296	745	8,121	72	22,560	849
Middle Atlantic.....	242,580	24,225	80,551	1,791	241,681	24,505	82,348	1,880	326,802	27,054
New York.....	125,661	12,067	34,350	599	125,389	12,349	35,401	675	162,640	13,596
New Jersey.....	41,487	4,118	11,286	629	41,301	4,045	11,916	667	53,439	4,824
Pennsylvania.....	75,432	8,400	34,915	563	74,891	8,111	35,031	538	110,723	8,664
East North Central.....	208,964	24,894	105,610	1,632	208,646	24,258	105,257	1,625	314,637	25,348
Ohio.....	55,090	6,757	28,725	612	55,235	6,748	29,061	631	83,980	7,374
Indiana.....	24,155	2,591	17,337	112	24,277	2,411	17,425	114	41,531	2,615
Illinois.....	69,875	9,900	22,120	411	69,084	9,719	21,883	381	91,205	10,151
Michigan.....	37,872	5,150	23,090	344	37,390	4,901	23,264	382	61,243	5,576
Wisconsin.....	21,972	496	14,337	153	22,060	479	14,624	117	36,678	632
West North Central.....	78,789	6,039	66,476	1,239	78,179	6,062	65,302	1,190	144,497	7,478
Minnesota.....	17,955	239	12,889	128	17,655	237	12,658	125	30,514	389
Iowa.....	14,597	314	13,048	25	14,720	340	12,694	22	28,209	309
Missouri.....	24,966	4,154	17,751	525	24,693	4,196	17,382	498	41,855	4,776
North Dakota.....	1,704	7	3,669	115	1,660	8	3,427	120	5,214	120
South Dakota.....	2,389	48	3,561	271	2,388	52	3,553	255	5,935	362
Nebraska.....	7,034	304	6,416	53	6,834	340	6,501	54	13,496	400
Kansas.....	10,154	973	9,142	122	10,229	889	9,087	116	19,454	1,122
South Atlantic.....	78,629	33,699	78,601	27,007	80,657	33,980	81,639	27,018	163,486	60,779
Delaware.....	1,540	384	1,711	294	1,563	391	1,806	338	3,248	709
Maryland.....	12,074	3,665	9,151	1,499	12,063	3,905	9,667	1,481	21,848	5,209
District of Columbia.....	5,155	3,870	(4)	(4)	4,940	4,012	(4)	(4)	4,797	4,022
Virginia.....	10,730	4,697	13,141	4,451	10,708	4,635	13,431	4,357	24,210	9,095
West Virginia.....	6,659	593	9,939	665	6,616	575	9,899	624	16,573	1,124
North Carolina.....	8,239	4,925	15,601	6,250	8,675	4,849	15,859	6,291	24,767	11,066
South Carolina.....	3,966	2,938	6,628	5,626	4,141	2,807	7,045	5,718	11,202	8,615
Georgia.....	10,393	7,131	10,606	5,317	10,444	7,085	10,645	5,112	21,094	12,299
Florida.....	19,873	5,506	11,824	2,905	21,607	5,721	13,289	3,097	35,747	8,640
East South Central.....	31,759	15,938	46,626	15,163	32,712	16,491	47,872	15,825	79,468	30,681
Kentucky.....	10,538	2,310	15,484	867	10,577	2,191	15,711	942	25,735	3,007
Tennessee.....	9,480	4,979	14,905	2,048	10,149	4,993	15,171	2,072	25,062	6,744
Alabama.....	8,023	5,401	9,555	5,374	8,093	5,794	10,030	5,604	17,894	10,794
Mississippi.....	3,718	3,248	6,682	6,874	3,893	3,513	6,960	7,207	10,777	10,136
West South Central.....	67,549	17,948	41,731	11,858	69,073	18,379	42,088	11,521	111,598	29,037
Arkansas.....	5,283	1,972	7,002	2,374	5,529	2,034	7,149	2,339	12,578	4,222
Louisiana.....	10,045	6,270	7,025	4,811	10,301	6,579	7,322	4,687	17,294	10,961
Oklahoma.....	11,173	1,346	8,031	1,010	11,547	1,411	7,897	915	19,686	2,331
Texas.....	41,048	8,360	19,673	3,663	41,696	8,355	19,720	3,580	62,040	11,523
Mountain.....	29,569	1,148	18,997	1,828	29,823	1,049	19,098	1,837	50,679	2,908
Montana.....	3,394	49	2,802	230	3,244	42	2,789	186	6,311	273
Idaho.....	2,843	31	2,341	57	2,800	16	2,356	68	5,345	93
Wyoming.....	1,481	36	1,047	45	1,470	36	988	42	2,552	76
Colorado.....	9,604	373	4,430	45	9,482	321	4,598	43	14,443	390
New Mexico.....	3,253	187	2,257	447	3,394	146	2,117	448	5,630	551
Arizona.....	4,152	317	3,386	870	4,362	319	3,487	900	8,415	1,187
Utah.....	3,607	78	2,015	64	3,703	69	2,004	66	5,773	129
Nevada.....	1,235	107	719	70	1,368	100	759	84	2,201	195
Pacific.....	108,612	7,069	47,574	1,345	108,869	7,089	49,095	1,850	163,219	9,427
Washington.....	16,000	568	8,430	265	15,628	540	9,038	294	25,521	817
Oregon.....	8,751	196	6,635	93	8,441	183	6,751	104	16,367	332
California.....	83,861	6,305	32,509	1,487	84,800	6,366	33,306	1,452	120,632	7,832
Alaska.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	328	693	549	315	699	446
Hawaii.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1959, includes Alaska. <sup>2</sup> Includes estimates for Massachusetts.

<sup>3</sup> Not available. <sup>4</sup> No rural area. <sup>5</sup> By place of occurrence.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

# Deaths and Death Rates

61

## No. 62. DEATH RATE, 1920 TO 1960, AND DEATHS, 1955, 1959, AND 1960, FROM 32 SELECTED CAUSES

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death* used beginning 1959. Data prior to 1933 for death-registration States only. See text, p. 45. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 114-128.]

CAUSE OF DEATH (seventh revision)	DEATH RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION <sup>1</sup>							DEATHS		
	1920	1930	1940	1950	1955	1959	1960 <sup>2</sup>	1955	1959	1960 <sup>2</sup>
<b>All causes</b> .....	<b>1, 298. 9</b>	<b>1, 132. 1</b>	<b>1, 076. 4</b>	<b>963. 8</b>	<b>930. 4</b>	<b>939. 1</b>	<b>945. 7</b>	<b>1, 528, 717</b>	<b>1, 656, 814</b>	<b>1, 702, 000</b>
Tuberculosis, all forms.....	113. 1	71. 1	45. 9	22. 5	9. 1	6. 5	5. 9	14, 940	11, 456	10, 670
Syphilis and its sequelae.....	16. 5	15. 7	14. 4	5. 0	2. 3	1. 7	1. 7	3, 834	3, 069	3, 070
Typhoid fever.....	7. 6	4. 7	1. 0	0. 1	0. 0	0. 0	(3)	34	22	(3)
Dysentery, all forms.....	4. 0	2. 8	1. 9	0. 6	0. 3	0. 2	0. 2	556	402	370
Diphtheria.....	15. 3	4. 9	1. 1	0. 3	0. 1	0. 0	-----	150	72	50
Whooping cough.....	12. 5	4. 8	2. 2	0. 7	0. 3	0. 2	0. 1	467	269	120
Meningococcal infections.....	1. 6	3. 6	0. 5	0. 6	0. 6	0. 4	0. 3	907	699	610
Acute poliomyelitis.....	0. 9	1. 2	0. 8	1. 3	0. 6	0. 3	0. 1	1, 043	454	260
Measles.....	8. 8	3. 2	0. 5	0. 3	0. 2	0. 2	0. 2	345	385	410
All other infective and parasitic diseases.....	(3)	(3)	8. 8	2. 8	2. 7	3. 2	3. 2	4, 419	5, 593	5, 680
Malignant neoplasms <sup>4</sup> .....	83. 4	97. 4	120. 3	139. 8	146. 5	147. 4	147. 4	240, 681	260, 047	265, 200
Diabetes mellitus.....	16. 1	19. 1	26. 6	16. 2	15. 5	15. 9	17. 1	25, 488	23, 080	30, 790
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases.....	364. 9	414. 4	485. 7	510. 8	506. 0	516. 2	518. 9	831, 353	910, 635	933, 900
Diseases of cardiovas- cular system.....	282. 5	327. 8	406. 6	494. 4	496. 4	509. 2	512. 0	815, 532	898, 336	921, 540
Vascular lesions affect- ing central nervous system.....	93. 0	89. 0	90. 9	104. 0	106. 0	108. 5	107. 1	174, 142	191, 376	192, 720
Diseases of heart.....	163. 4	216. 7	293. 9	356. 8	356. 5	363. 4	366. 4	585, 751	641, 044	659, 410
Other hypertensive disease.....		0. 4	1. 0	8. 3	6. 8	7. 4	7. 1	11, 162	13, 119	12, 750
General arteriosclerosis	26. 2	18. 5	17. 3	20. 4	19. 8	19. 6	20. 3	32, 486	34, 622	36, 600
Other diseases of cir- culatory system.....		3. 1	3. 5	4. 9	7. 3	10. 3	11. 2	11, 991	18, 176	20, 160
Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis.....	82. 4	86. 7	79. 0	16. 4	9. 6	7. 0	6. 9	15, 821	12, 299	12, 360
Influenza and pneumonia, exc. pneumonia of new- born.....	207. 3	102. 5	70. 3	31. 3	27. 1	31. 2	36. 6	44, 510	55, 039	65, 820
Ulcer of stomach and duo- denum.....	3. 6	6. 2	6. 8	5. 5	5. 9	6. 1	6. 0	9, 730	10, 674	10, 830
Gastritis, duodenitis, enter- itis, and colitis <sup>5</sup> .....	53. 7	26. 0	10. 3	5. 1	4. 7	4. 4	4. 2	7, 754	7, 758	7, 490
Cirrhosis of liver.....	7. 1	7. 2	8. 6	9. 2	10. 2	10. 9	11. 2	16, 763	19, 242	20, 200
Acute nephritis and ne- phritis with edema, incl. nephrosis.....	6. 3	4. 3	2. 5	2. 3	1. 5	1. 0	0. 9	2, 393	1, 821	1, 580
Deliveries and complica- tions of pregnancy, child- birth, and the puer- perium.....	19. 0	12. 7	6. 7	2. 0	1. 2	0. 9	0. 8	1, 901	1, 588	1, 360
Congenital malformations Certain diseases of early infancy.....	15. 2	11. 2	10. 0	12. 2	12. 5	12. 3	12. 0	20, 502	21, 780	21, 510
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions.....	69. 2	49. 6	39. 2	40. 5	39. 0	38. 5	37. 0	64, 043	67, 934	66, 510
Motor-vehicle accidents.....	31. 8	30. 4	23. 7	14. 9	12. 1	10. 8	12. 0	19, 914	19, 066	21, 530
Other accidents.....	10. 3	26. 7	26. 2	23. 1	23. 4	21. 5	20. 6	38, 426	37, 910	37, 160
Motor-vehicle accidents.....	69. 7	53. 1	47. 0	37. 5	33. 5	30. 7	31. 2	55, 017	54, 170	56, 170
Suicide.....	10. 2	15. 6	14. 4	11. 4	10. 2	16. 7	10. 8	16, 760	18, 633	19, 450
Homicide.....	6. 8	8. 9	6. 3	5. 3	4. 5	4. 6	4. 5	7, 418	8, 159	8, 010
All other causes.....	153. 9	134. 6	94. 8	62. 6	60. 5	63. 4	62. 9	99, 369	111, 857	113, 190

<sup>1</sup> Based on population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, and estimated as of July 1 for other years. Rates per 100,000 population residing in area.  
<sup>2</sup> Estimated; based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates.  
<sup>3</sup> Not available.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues.  
<sup>5</sup> Excludes diarrhea of newborn.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

No. 63. DEATH RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION, FOR THE 10 LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH, BY STATES: 1959

[By place of residence. Refers only to deaths occurring within the U.S. including Alaska. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in each area. Causes of death classified according to seventh revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*; see text, p. 45. For method of selecting the leading causes of death, see *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 54]

STATE	Diseases of heart	Malignant neoplasms <sup>1</sup>	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	Accidents	Certain diseases of early infancy	Influenza and pneumonia, exc. pneumonia of newborn	General arteriosclerosis	Diabetes mellitus	Con-genital malformations	Cirr-hosis of liver
United States <sup>2</sup> .....	363.4	147.4	108.5	52.2	38.5	31.2	19.6	15.9	12.3	10.9
<b>New England</b> .....	444.7	181.4	120.4	45.2	32.8	36.4	23.9	19.8	12.3	13.7
Maine.....	479.9	178.6	146.3	51.0	37.6	35.1	23.3	19.0	12.4	8.4
New Hampshire.....	459.3	187.0	137.0	48.8	29.7	36.1	37.3	24.8	12.3	9.0
Vermont.....	451.3	185.8	143.8	61.0	34.9	49.2	32.8	17.2	12.4	9.4
Massachusetts.....	461.2	175.7	119.9	48.2	31.9	42.6	23.4	19.7	11.7	15.5
Rhode Island.....	446.9	178.4	101.4	33.5	30.9	21.6	18.1	23.9	13.7	12.5
Connecticut.....	391.8	174.1	110.3	37.7	33.8	27.9	22.6	18.3	13.2	14.4
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	454.8	173.8	101.6	42.1	35.1	34.5	20.7	20.3	11.3	14.8
New York.....	469.9	185.6	97.4	41.4	35.3	41.1	19.1	18.5	11.5	17.4
New Jersey.....	430.2	178.6	90.8	38.4	34.8	27.5	16.9	19.8	11.2	14.4
Pennsylvania.....	445.7	169.0	113.3	45.0	35.1	28.6	24.9	23.2	11.1	11.3
<b>East North Central</b> .....	373.1	150.2	110.3	47.4	37.3	28.2	22.7	18.9	12.2	10.8
Ohio.....	360.2	151.6	113.9	49.0	39.2	22.8	27.7	21.0	12.7	11.5
Indiana.....	370.9	143.9	129.4	55.2	34.0	25.4	25.2	18.2	12.2	8.5
Illinois.....	430.5	160.9	106.2	42.7	36.2	37.7	20.4	15.4	10.8	12.4
Michigan.....	317.7	139.2	96.8	45.8	39.2	23.9	17.4	21.5	13.1	12.1
Wisconsin.....	370.3	148.4	117.0	50.0	35.3	28.6	23.9	18.2	13.1	9.0
<b>West North Central</b> .....	380.9	155.0	130.3	57.3	34.0	31.1	24.9	16.6	12.7	7.9
Minnesota.....	345.9	146.2	122.0	52.8	34.1	30.2	21.6	17.1	12.7	8.1
Iowa.....	391.9	160.3	143.5	55.4	31.0	31.4	29.9	16.1	11.2	5.9
Missouri.....	430.1	173.6	136.8	60.8	34.7	32.1	26.9	17.0	12.5	10.2
North Dakota.....	318.4	120.6	107.9	59.8	39.1	32.2	19.2	13.7	12.5	5.3
South Dakota.....	331.0	144.7	122.9	64.2	31.7	29.4	18.3	13.7	14.3	4.8
Nebraska.....	367.0	150.8	128.0	55.5	34.8	36.2	21.4	17.8	13.0	8.0
Kansas.....	368.2	141.6	124.2	58.4	34.6	27.1	25.7	16.1	13.0	7.3
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	310.3	122.2	107.6	55.3	44.7	30.7	14.8	12.7	12.8	8.1
Delaware.....	366.1	132.4	79.1	43.2	43.8	30.2	15.4	17.2	10.6	8.8
Maryland.....	371.6	142.9	74.1	45.8	44.3	27.2	14.4	17.7	13.4	11.9
District of Columbia.....	377.7	177.0	104.4	49.8	62.9	43.5	10.4	10.8	12.7	22.5
Virginia.....	297.6	116.8	103.3	52.1	45.6	32.0	15.2	10.8	12.9	6.5
West Virginia.....	342.0	128.7	111.4	58.5	33.2	33.7	17.8	14.3	12.5	6.6
North Carolina.....	278.3	95.0	107.0	55.0	43.6	29.4	12.0	11.4	13.3	5.4
South Carolina.....	269.3	93.1	114.4	62.8	41.7	33.7	14.6	12.5	11.5	4.7
Georgia.....	282.0	108.0	138.3	59.5	48.4	33.7	14.5	11.3	13.2	6.1
Florida.....	325.7	152.2	106.6	57.9	45.3	25.8	15.8	12.7	12.6	10.8
<b>East South Central</b> .....	311.7	123.0	124.4	60.8	43.2	31.8	16.9	12.7	12.2	6.0
Kentucky.....	341.9	129.3	117.3	58.8	36.9	33.2	22.2	14.1	13.1	8.4
Tennessee.....	308.4	125.9	130.8	54.8	41.3	34.2	17.0	11.2	12.2	5.3
Alabama.....	302.9	117.0	124.5	62.9	45.1	26.1	14.2	12.7	12.2	5.6
Mississippi.....	286.5	117.9	123.7	70.0	52.2	34.2	13.1	10.9	11.0	4.4
<b>West South Central</b> .....	288.4	126.3	100.9	60.9	43.4	28.3	13.7	13.4	12.6	7.1
Arkansas.....	346.7	137.4	133.1	67.7	33.2	33.4	16.9	11.9	9.2	5.7
Louisiana.....	317.0	134.1	91.0	61.5	57.4	31.4	14.0	18.2	14.6	7.7
Oklahoma.....	329.6	150.8	128.7	67.8	32.9	26.9	18.0	14.9	11.4	6.0
Texas.....	253.3	115.7	91.7	57.8	43.1	26.7	12.1	11.7	12.8	7.5
<b>Mountain</b> .....	263.3	109.7	77.9	70.8	46.6	33.6	15.2	10.8	14.5	9.7
Montana.....	348.2	132.0	97.4	83.7	38.6	34.8	24.0	16.2	11.5	7.6
Idaho.....	305.3	113.0	91.7	70.6	35.8	24.2	19.6	13.6	13.1	4.5
Wyoming.....	282.1	111.0	89.7	84.3	43.9	22.6	16.3	12.5	16.9	10.3
Colorado.....	300.8	125.7	93.6	58.6	47.4	51.4	16.4	9.7	12.8	11.3
New Mexico.....	157.3	87.9	57.0	86.0	62.7	28.3	10.9	8.5	17.4	9.3
Arizona.....	227.7	104.1	63.3	73.8	52.1	32.8	13.2	7.8	14.7	11.6
Utah.....	233.4	88.7	60.7	54.2	36.5	19.9	10.9	11.4	16.8	7.0
Nevada.....	293.2	108.9	72.9	89.6	47.5	22.1	10.4	13.9	15.4	18.2
<b>Pacific</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	332.0	143.9	102.0	55.2	35.3	30.5	20.3	10.5	12.7	15.7
Washington.....	356.1	145.1	121.0	56.7	33.6	35.8	21.6	15.4	12.8	9.4
Oregon.....	361.3	141.8	121.6	62.3	30.1	33.7	23.3	13.1	12.1	9.7
California.....	326.6	145.1	96.9	53.2	35.8	29.0	19.8	9.3	12.7	17.8
Alaska.....	111.5	37.1	35.1	115.2	73.3	30.8	11.0	2.6	16.2	5.8
Hawaii <sup>3</sup> .....	166.0	89.2	43.9	31.6	42.7	18.1	7.0	12.2	11.6	6.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues. <sup>2</sup> Excludes Hawaii.

<sup>3</sup> By place of occurrence.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

# Deaths and Death Rates

## No. 64. INFANT DEATHS (UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE) AND RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1959

[By place of residence]

STATE	1940		1950		1955		1959		RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS					
	1940	1950	1940	1950	1955		1959		1940		1955		1959	
					White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
<b>United States<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>110,984</b>	<b>103,825</b>	<b>81,682</b>	<b>25,221</b>	<b>83,493</b>	<b>28,515</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>44.0</b>		
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>5,196</b>	<b>4,729</b>	<b>4,838</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>5,026</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>43.4</b>		
Maine.....	810	650	540	13	598	5	53.2	30.9	24.2	86.1	26.2	19.8		
New Hampshire.....	341	282	321		204	3	40.9	24.5	25.8		22.0	38.5		
Vermont.....	309	221	243	1	224		44.5	24.5	26.1	35.7	23.7			
Massachusetts.....	2,458	2,240	2,298	115	2,398	148	37.5	23.3	21.4	37.2	21.8	35.5		
Rhode Island.....	410	450	403	16	424	25	37.9	27.8	23.2	31.7	23.7	31.7		
Connecticut.....	868	886	1,033	107	1,088	179	34.0	21.8	20.7	41.3	20.3	60.0		
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	<b>16,822</b>	<b>16,022</b>	<b>14,199</b>	<b>3,055</b>	<b>14,434</b>	<b>3,852</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>43.3</b>		
New York.....	7,297	7,429	6,865	1,475	6,951	1,970	37.2	24.7	22.4	40.6	22.1	42.6		
New Jersey.....	2,121	2,467	2,332	622	2,404	754	35.5	25.2	21.6	46.1	21.7	43.9		
Pennsylvania.....	7,404	6,126	5,002	958	5,019	1,128	44.7	27.6	22.7	42.6	22.7	44.0		
<b>East North Central</b> .....	<b>17,815</b>	<b>18,729</b>	<b>17,370</b>	<b>3,444</b>	<b>17,789</b>	<b>3,831</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>39.0</b>		
Ohio.....	4,744	4,990	4,666	883	4,784	1,031	41.4	26.8	23.1	40.7	23.0	41.3		
Indiana.....	2,595	2,520	2,402	313	2,280	301	42.1	27.0	23.9	39.5	22.0	38.6		
Illinois.....	4,398	4,868	4,165	1,301	4,525	1,483	35.3	25.6	21.9	42.2	22.4	38.6		
Michigan.....	4,032	4,230	4,067	827	4,058	787	40.7	26.3	23.2	38.5	23.0	35.9		
Wisconsin.....	2,046	2,121	2,070	120	2,142	169	37.3	25.7	23.1	42.5	22.6	45.7		
<b>West North Central</b> .....	<b>9,236</b>	<b>8,806</b>	<b>7,671</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>7,490</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>42.4</b>		
Minnesota.....	1,758	1,889	1,724	58	1,800	55	33.2	25.1	21.4	43.6	20.8	34.7		
Iowa.....	1,636	1,555	1,370	37	1,351	38	36.5	24.8	21.8	47.1	21.2	38.6		
Missouri.....	2,885	2,510	1,910	471	1,833	583	46.9	29.2	23.2	40.9	21.6	42.6		
North Dakota.....	593	453	402	31	377	26	45.1	26.6	24.0	66.8	23.0	42.3		
South Dakota.....	466	473	409	78	337	76	38.7	26.6	23.1	85.8	20.1	61.4		
Nebraska.....	792	796	738	75	738	62	36.0	25.0	22.3	63.3	22.6	42.8		
Kansas.....	1,106	1,130	1,118	117	1,048	141	38.3	25.7	22.3	41.0	21.4	38.1		
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	<b>21,200</b>	<b>17,997</b>	<b>10,084</b>	<b>8,043</b>	<b>10,918</b>	<b>9,008</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>47.9</b>		
Delaware.....	217	235	193	72	199	93	47.7	30.7	21.9	40.7	20.8	42.5		
Maryland.....	1,690	1,465	1,191	682	1,374	828	49.1	27.0	22.4	46.7	23.1	46.9		
Dist. of Columbia.....	554	603	224	449	207	532	49.3	30.4	23.7	39.2	21.4	39.4		
Virginia.....	3,335	2,836	1,745	1,041	1,787	1,209	58.5	34.6	24.9	42.8	24.8	48.0		
West Virginia.....	2,269	1,822	1,143	63	1,077	73	53.7	36.1	27.5	24.5	26.9	30.2		
North Carolina.....	4,631	3,674	1,742	1,758	1,832	1,792	57.6	34.5	22.6	45.8	24.4	42.8		
South Carolina.....	3,042	2,220	895	1,275	817	1,290	68.2	38.6	25.2	45.4	23.6	50.1		
Georgia.....	3,744	3,064	1,475	1,527	1,559	1,683	57.8	33.5	22.9	42.3	24.3	47.5		
Florida.....	1,818	2,078	1,476	1,176	2,066	1,508	53.8	32.1	23.0	46.8	25.3	48.7		
<b>East South Central</b> .....	<b>13,080</b>	<b>11,006</b>	<b>5,625</b>	<b>4,071</b>	<b>5,371</b>	<b>4,145</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>46.6</b>		
Kentucky.....	3,387	2,616	1,957	292	1,772	246	53.1	34.0	28.9	47.4	26.3	37.9		
Tennessee.....	2,954	2,961	1,737	748	1,706	810	53.5	36.4	25.9	41.5	26.5	43.6		
Alabama.....	3,870	3,044	1,241	1,375	1,205	1,411	61.5	36.8	24.9	43.1	23.5	45.3		
Mississippi.....	2,869	2,385	690	1,656	688	1,078	54.4	36.7	24.0	46.4	24.6	51.3		
<b>West South Central</b> .....	<b>15,991</b>	<b>12,992</b>	<b>8,735</b>	<b>3,762</b>	<b>8,298</b>	<b>4,126</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>45.0</b>		
Arkansas.....	1,810	1,200	665	492	638	443	47.0	26.5	23.0	38.2	22.4	36.2		
Louisiana.....	3,268	2,639	1,179	1,544	1,210	1,786	64.3	34.6	22.7	45.1	21.9	50.1		
Oklahoma.....	2,238	1,614	1,058	281	950	287	49.9	30.2	24.1	45.8	21.5	40.4		
Texas.....	8,675	7,630	5,833	1,445	5,495	1,610	68.3	37.4	28.3	42.8	25.9	43.9		
<b>Mountain</b> .....	<b>5,664</b>	<b>5,095</b>	<b>4,355</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>4,456</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>49.2</b>		
Montana.....	537	441	392	45	372	60	46.5	28.2	23.8	44.3	22.6	50.8		
Wyoming.....	506	434	346	8	369	13	42.9	27.1	20.7	25.8	21.8	44.5		
Idaho.....	232	247	221	24	208	13	44.7	32.5	26.5	87.6	26.1	52.0		
Colorado.....	1,270	1,167	1,161	51	1,142	70	60.4	34.4	30.1	35.9	28.3	41.8		
New Mexico.....	1,488	1,311	900	208	843	150	100.6	54.8	38.5	87.3	31.2	47.3		
Arizona.....	983	953	689	283	851	296	85.5	45.8	29.0	67.2	20.3	52.6		
Utah.....	539	503	459	20	493	22	40.4	25.7	20.0	41.2	19.7	34.8		
Nevada.....	109	139	157	31	178	50	51.7	37.9	28.2	43.8	28.9	56.8		
<b>Pacific</b> .....	<b>5,980</b>	<b>8,449</b>	<b>8,805</b>	<b>1,057</b>	<b>9,716</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>33.3</b>		
Washington.....	992	1,822	1,391	140	1,434	142	35.2	27.3	23.4	49.1	23.1	39.2		
Oregon.....	585	812	887	49	879	42	33.2	22.5	23.5	44.4	24.8	35.4		
California.....	4,403	6,115	6,527	898	7,293	1,194	39.2	25.0	23.1	28.6	22.8	30.5		
Alaska.....		193	140	135	110	160		51.8	25.9	69.6	26.9	72.9		
Hawaii.....	421	337	86	250	115	295	44.7	24.0	21.5	20.3	23.3	24.3		

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1959, includes Alaska.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

**No. 65. DEATHS AND DEATH RATE FROM ACCIDENTS, BY TYPE OF ACCIDENT:  
1950 TO 1959**

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska]

TYPE OF ACCIDENT	1950	1954	1955	1958	1959	RATE <sup>1</sup>				
						1950	1954	1955	1958	1959
<b>All accidents</b> .....	91,249	90,032	93,443	90,604	92,080	60.6	55.9	56.9	52.3	52.2
Railway accidents.....	2,120	1,347	1,344	1,164	1,089	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6
Motor-vehicle accidents.....	34,763	35,586	38,426	36,981	37,910	23.1	22.1	23.4	21.3	21.5
Traffic.....	33,863	34,582	37,437	36,052	36,962	22.5	21.5	22.8	20.8	21.0
Nontraffic.....	900	1,004	989	929	948	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Other road-vehicle accidents.....	533	366	390	304	249	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Water-transport accidents.....	1,502	1,498	1,452	1,653	1,595	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9
Aircraft accidents.....	1,436	1,450	1,446	1,511	1,411	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
Accidental poisoning by—										
Solid and liquid substances.....	1,584	1,339	1,431	1,429	1,661	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9
Gases and vapors.....	1,769	1,223	1,163	1,187	1,141	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
Accidental falls.....	20,783	19,771	20,192	18,248	18,774	13.8	12.3	12.3	10.5	10.6
Fall from one level to another.....	7,117	6,781	6,811	6,010	5,921	4.7	4.2	4.1	3.5	3.4
Fall on same level.....	4,569	4,096	4,275	3,535	3,733	3.0	2.5	2.6	2.0	2.1
Unspecified falls.....	9,097	8,884	9,106	8,703	9,120	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.2
Blow from falling object.....	1,613	1,255	1,332	1,380	1,461	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Accidents caused by—										
Machinery.....	1,771	2,009	2,019	1,812	1,970	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1
Electric current.....	955	965	1,075	951	1,001	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6
Fire and explosion of combustible material.....	6,405	6,083	6,352	7,291	6,898	4.3	3.8	3.9	4.2	3.9
Hot substance, corrosive liquid, steam, and radiation.....	842	742	742	382	395	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2
Firearms.....	2,174	2,281	2,120	2,172	2,258	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation.....	1,350	1,627	1,608	2,191	2,189	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.2
Accidental drowning.....	4,785	5,049	5,046	5,065	5,045	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9
Excessive heat and insulation.....	137	978	615	137	267	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.2
Complications due to nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures, therapeutic misadventure, and late complications of therapeutic procedures.....	589	768	776	1,023	1,097	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
All other accidents.....	6,132	5,695	5,974	5,723	5,668	4.1	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.2

<sup>1</sup> Per 100,000 population residing in area. For 1950, based on population enumerated as of April 1; for other years based on population estimated as of July 1.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

**No. 66. PERSONS INJURED PER YEAR AND RATE PER 100 PERSONS, BY CLASS OF ACCIDENT AND SEX: 1960**

[For year ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Includes only persons with injuries involving 1 or more days of restricted activity or medical attendance. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

CLASS OF ACCIDENT	PERSONS INJURED (1,000,000)			RATE PER 100 PERSONS		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>All classes</b> .....	42.8	23.7	19.1	24.5	27.9	21.3
Motor vehicle:						
While at work.....	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.1
Not while at work.....	4.2	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.3
While at work.....	8.2	7.0	1.1	4.7	8.3	1.3
Home.....	17.3	7.0	10.3	9.9	8.3	11.4
Other.....	12.5	6.9	5.6	7.2	8.2	6.2

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, U.S. National Health Survey; records.



MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

No. 67. MARRIAGES, 1950, 1959, AND 1960, AND DIVORCES, 1950, 1958, AND 1959—  
NUMBER AND RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES

[Marriages by place of occurrence, divorces by place of legal residence]

STATE	MARRIAGES						DIVORCES <sup>3</sup>					
	Number			Rate <sup>2</sup>			Number			Rate <sup>2</sup>		
	1950	1959	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1950	1959	1960 <sup>1</sup>	1950	1958	1959	1950	1958	1959
United States <sup>4</sup>	1,667,231	1,494,000	1,527,000	11.1	8.5	8.5	385,144	368,000	395,000	2.6	2.1	2.2
New England	88,503	77,360	87,510	9.5	7.6	8.3	14,027	12,371	12,917	1.5	1.2	1.3
Maine	8,617	7,599	7,142	9.4	8.0	7.3	2,175	1,984	1,977	2.4	2.0	2.1
New Hampshire	7,031	7,287	7,265	14.3	12.3	11.9	1,040	991	1,049	2.0	1.7	1.8
Vermont	3,589	3,235	3,044	9.4	8.7	7.8	678	502	487	1.8	1.3	1.3
Massachusetts	41,711	35,950	46,538	8.9	7.3	9.0	6,515	5,587	5,458	1.4	1.1	1.1
Rhode Island	7,501	5,770	5,786	9.5	6.6	6.8	907	946	1,049	1.1	1.1	1.2
Connecticut	19,474	17,509	17,735	9.7	7.3	7.0	2,712	2,461	2,897	1.4	1.0	1.2
Middle Atlantic	277,035	230,895	239,924	9.2	6.8	7.0	29,274	25,229	26,028	1.0	0.8	0.8
New York	141,075	120,517	125,481	9.5	7.3	7.5	11,700	8,670	7,691	0.8	0.5	0.5
New Jersey	46,291	38,659	39,861	9.6	6.5	6.5	5,434	4,316	4,446	1.1	0.7	0.7
Pennsylvania	89,669	71,719	74,582	8.5	6.3	6.6	12,140	12,243	13,891	1.2	1.1	1.2
East North Central	317,344	279,603	283,269	10.4	7.7	7.8	57,279	53,662	57,408	2.5	2.1	(7)
Ohio	75,136	66,877	67,797	9.5	6.9	7.0	21,853	21,555	22,655	2.7	2.3	2.3
Indiana	61,659	40,982	43,036	15.7	8.8	9.2	11,600	12,849	8,228	2.9	2.8	(7)
Illinois	93,288	87,281	88,200	10.7	8.6	8.7	23,002	20,719	22,700	2.6	2.1	2.2
Michigan	58,180	58,826	59,607	9.1	7.4	7.6	15,979	14,040	16,163	2.5	1.8	2.0
Wisconsin	29,081	25,637	24,620	8.5	6.4	6.2	4,845	4,499	4,657	1.4	1.1	1.2
West North Central	137,285	120,591	121,016	9.8	7.8	7.8	30,702	27,001	28,755	2.2	1.8	1.9
Minnesota	30,991	23,188	23,532	10.4	6.8	6.9	4,049	3,881	3,820	1.4	1.2	1.1
Iowa	27,003	25,116	24,760	10.5	8.9	9.0	4,204	4,299	4,594	2.1	1.5	1.6
Missouri	34,300	35,380	36,442	8.7	8.3	8.4	12,177	10,747	11,824	3.1	2.5	2.8
North Dakota	5,108	4,282	3,996	8.2	6.7	6.3	589	515	590	1.0	0.8	0.9
South Dakota	6,969	5,861	5,804	10.7	8.5	8.5	929	641	733	1.4	0.9	1.1
Nebraska	13,828	10,724	10,652	10.4	7.4	7.5	2,554	2,129	2,201	1.9	1.5	1.5
Kansas	18,486	16,040	15,830	9.7	7.5	7.3	5,000	4,789	4,963	2.6	2.3	2.3
South Atlantic	265,061	257,755	259,636	12.5	10.0	10.0	53,722	50,758	55,237	2.5	2.0	2.1
Delaware	2,635	2,383	2,302	8.3	5.2	5.3	637	573	617	2.0	1.3	1.4
Maryland	50,661	39,770	41,728	21.6	13.1	13.4	5,039	5,040	5,319	2.2	1.7	1.8
Dist. of Col.	10,198	8,377	8,524	12.7	10.0	11.2	1,697	1,148	1,230	2.1	1.4	1.5
Virginia	36,732	37,768	37,470	11.1	9.5	9.4	5,941	6,690	7,111	1.8	1.7	1.8
West Virginia	17,199	13,294	13,877	8.6	6.8	7.5	4,200	3,377	3,398	2.1	1.8	1.7
North Carolina	29,775	29,986	31,691	7.3	6.6	6.9	6,361	5,392	6,369	1.6	1.2	1.4
South Carolina	48,175	38,661	40,007	21.8	16.0	16.7	2,800	2,759	3,034	1.1	1.2	1.3
Georgia	44,122	48,928	44,341	12.8	12.7	11.2	9,514	7,975	8,609	2.8	2.1	2.2
Florida	27,688	35,588	39,606	10.0	8.1	7.9	18,033	17,604	19,550	6.5	3.9	4.1
East South Central	134,272	99,705	110,618	11.7	8.3	9.2	30,736	(7)	36,176	2.7	(7)	(7)
Kentucky	33,019	18,323	26,733	11.2	5.9	8.8	8,100	(7)	6,888	2.8	(7)	(7)
Tennessee	21,692	30,213	30,763	6.6	8.6	8.6	7,828	8,808	9,205	2.4	2.5	2.6
Alabama	22,823	30,722	31,884	7.5	9.6	9.7	8,743	12,311	14,975	2.9	3.9	4.7
Mississippi	56,738	20,447	21,238	26.0	9.4	9.7	6,065	5,016	5,108	2.8	2.3	2.3
West South Central	190,039	163,275	163,716	13.1	9.8	9.6	65,500	(7)	58,039	4.5	(7)	(7)
Arkansas	51,684	18,304	18,703	27.0	10.5	10.5	8,800	4,948	5,617	4.6	2.8	3.2
Louisiana	26,900	21,453	24,210	10.0	6.8	7.4	5,400	(7)	3,666	2.0	(7)	(7)
Oklahoma	22,400	30,170	28,488	10.0	13.3	12.2	13,900	12,466	13,133	6.2	5.5	5.8
Texas	89,155	93,258	92,315	11.6	9.8	9.6	37,400	33,678	35,623	4.9	3.6	3.7
Mountain	132,594	122,629	121,959	26.1	18.5	17.7	27,931	30,631	31,275	5.5	4.7	(7)
Montana	7,235	6,228	5,821	12.2	9.1	8.6	1,951	2,023	2,092	3.3	3.0	3.0
Idaho	8,348	9,343	10,327	14.2	14.1	15.4	2,696	2,372	2,652	4.6	3.6	4.0
Wyoming	3,549	3,077	3,287	12.2	9.6	9.9	1,151	1,187	1,220	4.0	3.8	3.8
Colorado	13,735	15,518	15,901	10.4	9.2	9.0	4,490	5,700	5,990	3.3	3.4	3.5
New Mexico	22,717	11,113	7,352	33.3	12.6	7.7	2,655	2,771	2,093	3.9	3.2	(7)
Arizona	20,031	10,251	10,293	26.7	8.3	7.8	4,062	5,910	6,503	5.4	5.0	5.3
Utah	7,110	6,734	7,195	10.3	7.7	8.0	2,107	1,259	1,336	3.1	1.5	1.5
Nevada	49,872	60,365	61,733	31.5	21.6	21.5	8,909	9,409	9,500	55.7	34.6	34.0
Pacific	125,098	141,759	153,189	8.6	7.3	7.2	55,973	58,155	63,601	3.9	3.1	3.3
Washington	34,438	28,556	28,303	14.5	10.1	9.9	11,197	9,003	9,341	4.7	3.3	3.3
Oregon	11,300	10,166	10,726	7.4	5.8	6.0	5,943	5,452	6,009	3.9	3.1	3.4
California	79,360	101,314	107,015	7.5	6.9	6.8	38,833	43,700	47,572	3.7	3.1	3.2
Alaska	1,722	1,763	1,893	13.4	9.2	8.3	451	560	679	3.5	2.9	3.6
Hawaii	5,575	4,958	5,252	11.2	7.6	8.2	1,173	1,228	1,378	2.3	1.9	2.1

<sup>1</sup> Provisional. Represents licenses reported for 16 States and D.C., marriage intentions filed for 1 State, and marriages reported for the remaining States.

<sup>2</sup> Per 1,000 population. Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of April 1 for 1950, estimated as of July 1 for other years.

<sup>3</sup> Includes reported annulments. <sup>4</sup> Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. <sup>5</sup> Estimated.

<sup>6</sup> Incomplete. <sup>7</sup> Not available. <sup>8</sup> Marriage licenses.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

### No. 68. ESTIMATES OF MARRIAGES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND MARRIAGE LICENSES ISSUED IN MAJOR CITY AREAS, BY MONTH: 1950 TO 1960

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Provisional data. Figures for major-city areas represent licenses issued in 35 cities with population of 100,000 or more according to the 1950 Census, and in 69 counties containing the remaining 72 cities in that population-size group. These areas contain nearly two-fifths of the total population of the United States]

MONTH	UNITED STATES <sup>1</sup>					MAJOR CITY AREAS				
	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960
<b>Total....</b>	<b>1,651,000</b>	<b>1,524,000</b>	<b>1,451,000</b>	<b>1,494,000</b>	<b>1,527,000</b>	<b>575,414</b>	<b>503,479</b>	<b>498,185</b>	<b>511,708</b>	<b>522,470</b>
January.....	95,000	101,000	91,000	96,000	93,000	35,919	34,321	34,328	36,333	34,037
February.....	101,000	98,000	89,000	91,000	105,000	33,591	31,306	29,345	29,501	35,925
March.....	92,000	94,000	88,000	95,000	91,000	33,356	30,606	30,358	35,309	31,150
April.....	132,000	119,000	109,000	110,000	118,000	45,121	42,097	40,113	39,584	42,329
May.....	125,000	126,000	116,000	116,000	120,000	52,169	46,333	45,874	44,082	47,367
June.....	191,000	182,000	193,000	205,000	201,000	65,849	61,462	59,359	63,722	63,345
July.....	151,000	127,000	124,000	129,000	135,000	48,192	39,928	42,499	45,278	43,205
August.....	167,000	152,000	146,000	146,000	150,000	65,453	52,695	53,431	52,968	56,858
September.....	178,000	141,000	135,000	143,000	145,000	57,081	45,609	44,180	46,460	46,926
October.....	142,000	129,000	115,000	121,000	122,000	49,395	41,146	40,795	41,167	41,264
November.....	130,000	125,000	118,000	116,000	121,000	44,231	38,714	37,568	38,609	39,887
December.....	145,000	131,000	127,000	127,000	127,000	45,057	39,262	40,335	38,695	40,176

<sup>1</sup> For method of estimating marriages by month for United States, see *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, Vol. 4, No. 1, and Vol. 8, No. 10. Comparable final figures available on marriages for years shown are 1,667,231 in 1950; 1,531,000 in 1955; 1,451,000 in 1958; 1,494,000 in 1959.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

### No. 69. MEDIAN AGE OF BRIDE AND GROOM AT FIRST MARRIAGE AND REMARRIAGE, BY REPORTING STATES: 1957 TO 1959

[By place of occurrence. Medians for total and each State were computed from distribution of marriages by single year of age. See headnote table 19, for definition of median]

STATE	1957				1958				1959			
	First marriage		Re-marriage		First marriage		Re-marriage		First marriage		Re-marriage	
	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom
<b>Total, 25 States<sup>1</sup>..</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>39.7</b>
Alabama.....	19.6	22.4	35.3	39.9	19.3	22.2	34.6	39.7	19.2	22.0	33.8	38.9
Alaska.....	19.7	23.1	33.6	37.8	19.8	23.6	33.8	37.9	19.8	23.4	32.4	37.1
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	19.9	22.6	35.3	39.2	19.9	22.6	35.3	39.2
Connecticut.....	21.8	24.5	36.8	41.3	21.6	24.2	36.9	41.7	21.5	24.0	36.9	41.3
Delaware.....	20.7	23.3	37.5	40.6	20.5	23.1	35.9	39.0	20.5	22.8	37.9	41.6
Florida.....	20.3	23.3	37.1	42.0	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	20.0	22.9	36.6	41.5
Georgia.....	19.2	22.2	33.2	37.7	19.3	22.0	33.3	38.3	19.5	22.0	33.1	37.9
Hawaii.....	21.8	24.5	32.8	37.3	21.7	24.3	32.8	37.6	21.4	24.1	34.1	37.2
Idaho.....	19.0	21.8	32.9	37.6	18.9	21.6	32.3	36.6	18.9	21.5	32.6	36.5
Iowa.....	19.9	22.5	35.4	38.8	19.8	22.3	35.9	39.4	19.7	22.1	35.8	39.1
Kansas.....	19.6	22.3	34.2	38.9	19.5	22.1	34.5	38.2	19.5	22.0	34.4	38.4
Louisiana.....	19.9	22.6	35.9	41.5	19.5	22.3	35.7	41.2	19.5	22.2	35.6	41.0
Maine.....	19.8	22.5	34.1	37.8	19.7	22.3	33.4	37.3	19.7	22.5	33.9	37.9
Maryland.....	20.0	23.2	35.9	40.0	19.9	22.8	36.0	40.2	19.9	22.8	35.9	39.9
Michigan.....	20.1	22.7	36.1	39.7	20.1	22.6	36.0	40.2	20.0	22.6	36.1	39.0
Mississippi.....	19.0	20.0	33.0	38.1	19.0	21.9	33.8	38.6	19.2	22.0	34.2	39.9
Montana.....	19.6	23.0	33.5	37.3	19.4	22.7	33.6	37.3	19.5	22.7	33.7	38.1
Nebraska.....	20.3	23.0	35.2	39.5	20.2	22.8	34.1	38.8	20.1	22.6	34.8	39.1
New Hampshire.....	20.5	23.3	34.8	39.0	20.4	23.0	34.4	38.6	20.1	22.7	34.0	38.2
New York <sup>4</sup> .....	20.9	23.7	38.9	44.3	20.8	23.4	39.5	44.6	20.7	23.4	39.3	44.7
Ohio.....	20.6	23.0	35.4	39.7	20.4	22.8	35.3	39.5	20.4	22.7	35.5	39.3
Oregon.....	19.6	22.3	36.9	41.0	19.6	22.1	36.5	40.5	19.5	22.0	36.3	39.3
Pennsylvania.....	21.6	24.2	37.3	42.3	21.5	23.8	37.7	42.2	21.5	23.8	37.8	42.4
Rhode Island.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	21.2	23.6	37.0	42.1	21.2	23.4	36.6	40.5
South Dakota.....	20.0	23.0	34.9	39.9	19.9	22.9	34.9	37.8	19.9	22.8	35.5	39.3
Tennessee.....	19.9	22.4	34.0	39.3	19.7	22.2	33.4	38.7	19.6	22.1	33.4	38.3
Utah.....	19.4	22.1	34.2	37.6	19.5	22.1	33.9	37.6	19.5	22.2	34.1	38.3
Vermont.....	20.3	23.1	38.9	43.0	20.0	22.7	38.2	42.2	19.9	22.6	38.7	43.2
Virginia.....	21.1	23.0	34.8	39.9	20.9	22.9	35.3	39.9	20.7	22.8	35.4	40.2
Wisconsin.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	20.5	23.0	39.6	44.3	20.5	23.0	38.3	43.0
Wyoming.....	19.7	22.9	33.4	37.1	19.6	22.7	33.2	37.2	19.6	22.6	34.2	37.6

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Alaska, California, Florida, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Wisconsin.

<sup>2</sup> Not available. <sup>3</sup> Includes previous marriages annulled.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes New York City.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

**No. 70. MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE RATES: 1920 TO 1959**

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska. Marriage rate per 1,000 unmarried females, divorce rate per 1,000 married females, 15 years old and over. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 177 and B 179]

YEAR	Marriage rate	Divorce rate	YEAR	Marriage rate	Divorce rate	YEAR	Marriage rate	Divorce rate
1920	92.0	8.0	1948	98.5	11.2	1954	79.8	9.5
1930	67.6	7.5	1949	86.7	10.6	1955	80.9	9.3
1940	82.8	8.8	1950	90.2	10.3	1956	82.4	9.4
1945	83.6	14.4	1951	86.6	9.9	1957	78.0	9.2
1946	118.1	17.9	1952	83.2	10.1	1958	72.0	8.9
1947	106.2	13.6	1953	83.7	9.9	1959	73.6	9.3

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics of the United States 1959*, Vol. 1.

**No. 71. MEDIAN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE, BY SEX: 1920 TO 1960**

[In years. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. 1947 to 1960 based on sample. See headnote, table 19, for definition of median. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series A 228-229]

YEAR	Male		Female		YEAR	Male		Female	
1920	24.6	21.2	1953	22.8	20.2				
1930	24.3	21.3	1954	23.0	20.3				
1940	24.3	21.5	1955	22.6	20.2				
1947	23.7	20.5	1956	22.5	20.1				
1948	23.3	20.4	1957	22.6	20.3				
1949	22.7	20.3	1958	22.6	20.2				
1950	22.8	20.3	1959	22.5	20.2				
1951	22.9	20.4	1960	22.8	20.3				
1952	23.0	20.2							

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 96 and 105.

**No. 72. MARRIAGES, BY PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF BRIDE AND OF GROOM, BY REPORTING STATES: 1959**

[By place of occurrence. Includes only marriages occurring within the reporting area]

STATE	Total marriages	PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF—							
		Brides				Grooms			
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
<b>Total, 29 States<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>697,683</b>	<b>533,202</b>	<b>43,416</b>	<b>114,392</b>	<b>6,673</b>	<b>539,887</b>	<b>38,112</b>	<b>113,315</b>	<b>6,369</b>
Alabama	30,722	23,495	2,014	5,213	59	23,490	1,836	5,396	45
Alaska	1,763	1,109	88	512	1,197	44	477	4	354
California	101,314	72,952	6,063	21,937	362	74,897	4,028	21,135	1
Connecticut	17,509	13,600	1,066	2,840	3	13,621	967	2,020	7
Delaware	2,363	1,948	148	275	12	1,971	124	281	1
Florida	38,588	24,221	3,743	10,519	105	25,145	3,155	10,232	56
Georgia	48,928	34,983	3,321	9,909	715	35,774	2,632	9,956	566
Hawaii	4,958	3,857	160	941	7	3,904	141	823	2
Idaho	9,343	6,364	600	2,372	7	6,683	382	2,276	48
Iowa	25,116	20,244	1,431	3,882	50	20,392	1,150	3,526	127
Kansas	16,040	12,297	943	2,653	147	12,601	832	2,480	3,945
Louisiana	21,453	13,452	1,112	2,922	3,967	13,611	976	2,921	1,130
Maine	7,599	5,988	417	1,194	11	6,068	401	1,130	24
Maryland	39,770	30,396	2,563	6,800	11	30,726	2,264	6,756	324
Mississippi	20,447	14,398	1,497	4,258	294	14,433	1,414	4,276	2
Montana	6,228	4,262	498	1,533	5	4,521	302	1,403	1,655
Nebraska	10,724	8,313	648	1,763	7	8,537	532	1,585	284
New Hampshire	7,287	5,275	445	1,567	5	5,335	367	1,585	172
New Jersey	38,659	32,026	2,289	4,176	168	31,675	2,182	4,418	42
New York <sup>2</sup>	53,630	45,386	3,326	4,686	232	45,760	3,237	4,611	172
Oregon	10,166	7,646	701	1,785	34	7,770	500	1,864	172
Pennsylvania	71,719	60,390	3,657	7,427	245	60,208	3,772	7,567	5
Rhode Island	5,770	4,875	236	651	8	4,894	254	617	78
South Dakota	5,861	4,705	341	815	8	4,838	255	768	18
Tennessee	30,213	22,621	1,967	5,545	80	22,730	1,743	5,662	4
Utah	6,734	5,678	285	751	20	5,642	303	771	336
Vermont	3,235	2,726	172	333	4	2,728	167	336	90
Virginia	37,768	29,794	2,378	5,596	132	30,253	2,082	5,433	91
Wisconsin	25,637	22,153	1,288	2,064	4	22,380	1,145	2,022	90
Wyoming	3,077	1,905	264	914	4	2,007	166	901	3

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Hawaii. <sup>2</sup> Excludes New York City.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 73. DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS—MEDIAN DURATION OF MARRIAGE IN YEARS,  
BY REPORTING STATES: 1950 TO 1959

[By place of legal residence. See headnote, table 19, for definition of median]

STATE	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<b>Total, reporting States<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>7.0</b>
Alabama.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	5.9	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.7	<sup>3</sup> 7.1	7.4	7.6
Alaska.....	5.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	6.3	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.5	6.0
Connecticut.....	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.1	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Delaware.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	8.5	( <sup>2</sup> )	9.7	9.0	9.6	9.8	9.9	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Florida.....	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Georgia.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	<sup>4</sup> 4.9	<sup>3</sup> 5.7	<sup>3</sup> 6.7	<sup>3</sup> 6.7	<sup>3</sup> 5.6	<sup>3</sup> 6.0	<sup>3</sup> 6.1	5.9	6.1
Hawaii.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	<sup>2</sup> 6.2	6.0	6.5	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.5	7.0	6.9
Idaho.....	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	4.7	4.6	4.2
Iowa.....	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.4
Kansas.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	6.0	6.1	5.7	5.7	6.1	6.2	( <sup>2</sup> )	6.3
Maine.....	6.0	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.5	7.3	6.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Michigan.....	6.6	<sup>3</sup> 6.6	<sup>3</sup> 6.7	<sup>3</sup> 6.7	<sup>3</sup> 7.1	<sup>3</sup> 7.2	7.4	7.5	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Mississippi.....	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Missouri.....	5.2	<sup>3</sup> 5.6	5.8	5.7	<sup>3</sup> 5.9	<sup>3</sup> 5.9	<sup>3</sup> 5.9	<sup>3</sup> 6.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Montana.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.1
Nebraska.....	<sup>7</sup> 5.7	5.9	6.1	6.0	5.5	5.6	<sup>6</sup> 6.0	6.1	5.9	6.0
New Hampshire.....	7.2	7.5	6.7	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.6	7.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
North Dakota.....	5.7	5.8	6.5	6.7	7.2	7.3	6.8	6.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Ohio.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Oregon.....	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.0
Pennsylvania.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	9.1
South Dakota.....	4.8	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.1	5.9	5.9	6.2
Tennessee.....	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5	<sup>3</sup> 5.7	6.1
Utah.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	5.0	5.4	5.4
Vermont.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	9.1	9.6	8.8	9.5	9.0	9.6	9.8	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Virginia.....	8.2	8.3	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.5	8.5	8.7
Wisconsin.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	7.4
Wyoming.....	4.2	<sup>3</sup> 4.5	<sup>3</sup> 5.0	<sup>3</sup> 4.9	<sup>3</sup> 5.1	4.7	<sup>3</sup> 5.4	5.0	5.4	5.1

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1959, includes Alaska. <sup>2</sup> Not available. <sup>3</sup> Based on incomplete data.

<sup>4</sup> Estimated. <sup>5</sup> July-December. <sup>6</sup> Includes 7 decrees of separate maintenance.

<sup>7</sup> Excludes annulments. <sup>8</sup> Includes 16 decrees of separate maintenance.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 74. DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY NUMBER OF  
CHILDREN, BY REPORTING STATES: 1959

[By place of legal residence. Data relate to children under 18 years of age except as noted. Excludes cases for which the number of children was not stated.]

STATE	Total	NUMBER OF CHILDREN REPORTED							
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or more
<b>Total, 16 States<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Alabama.....	100.0	37.6	28.8	20.4	8.1	3.1	1.3	0.4	0.2
Alaska <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	42.9	21.2	17.6	9.1	5.6	1.5	0.9	1.2
Georgia.....	100.0	45.7	25.1	16.2	7.8	3.1	1.4	0.5	0.3
Hawaii.....	100.0	28.1	20.2	20.3	12.3	8.3	4.9	2.6	2.9
Idaho.....	100.0	43.7	23.1	17.4	8.0	5.1	1.6	0.8	0.3
Iowa.....	100.0	38.3	25.3	18.9	9.9	4.5	1.7	0.8	0.6
Kansas <sup>3</sup> .....	100.0	42.1	22.0	18.5	9.3	4.7	1.7	0.8	0.9
Montana.....	100.0	40.0	24.7	17.7	10.6	4.3	1.6	0.6	0.4
Nebraska <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	43.6	21.4	18.5	9.3	4.2	1.7	1.0	0.4
Oregon <sup>4</sup> .....	100.0	44.5	21.7	17.8	9.4	4.2	1.5	0.4	0.4
Pennsylvania.....	100.0	32.5	31.4	22.1	9.2	3.3	0.9	0.3	0.3
South Dakota.....	100.0	37.9	23.5	18.5	11.3	5.4	2.4	0.4	0.8
Tennessee.....	100.0	46.9	23.8	15.2	7.7	3.5	1.6	0.7	0.6
Utah.....	100.0	35.1	23.7	20.8	10.7	5.4	2.9	0.9	0.6
Virginia <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	45.3	24.9	16.5	8.0	3.2	1.4	0.4	0.4
Wisconsin.....	100.0	36.9	24.2	18.3	11.3	5.2	2.2	0.9	0.9
Wyoming.....	100.0	44.5	23.9	17.0	8.4	4.0	1.8	0.2	0.2

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Hawaii. <sup>2</sup> Children under 21 years of age.

<sup>3</sup> Age of child not specified. <sup>4</sup> All dependent children.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1959*, Vol. 1.

No. 75. PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS, AND GRADUATE NURSES, AND RATE PER 100,000 PERSONS, BY REGIONS: 1920 TO 1959

[Data for physicians as of midyear; other data, 1920 to 1950 as of census date, beginning 1955 as of midyear for dentists and December 31 for nurses. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For States comprising regions, see map, p. XII. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 180-185]

PROFES- SION AND YEAR	Number	RATE PER 100,000 PERSONS <sup>1</sup>					PROFES- SION AND YEAR	Number	RATE PER 100,000 PERSONS <sup>1</sup>					
		United States	North-east	North-Central	South	West			United States	North-east	North-Central	South	West	
<b>Physi- cians:<sup>2</sup></b>							<b>Dentists:<sup>2</sup></b>							
1921.....	145,404	134	138	138	121	152	1920.....	56,152	53	63	59	31	79	
1923.....	146,986	130	135	134	116	150	1930.....	71,055	58	69	65	33	82	
1925.....	147,010	127	134	130	111	147	1940.....	69,921	53	67	62	29	68	
1927.....	149,521	126	137	128	107	144	1950 <sup>3</sup> .....	86,876	57	76	61	32	64	
1929.....	152,503	125	138	127	106	144	1955 <sup>3</sup> .....	94,510	57	72	56	34	60	
1931.....	156,406	126	141	128	104	147	1956 <sup>3</sup> .....	96,227	57	72	55	34	61	
1934.....	161,359	128	149	128	102	147	1957 <sup>3</sup> .....	97,610	57	72	55	34	60	
							1958 <sup>3</sup> .....	98,540	57	72	54	34	61	
1936.....	165,163	129	154	129	101	147	1959 <sup>3</sup> .....	100,615	57	71	55	35	61	
1938.....	169,628	131	160	130	101	146								
1940.....	175,163	133	167	130	101	147	<b>Nurses:<sup>4</sup></b>							
1942.....	180,496	134	172	132	105	138	1920.....	103,900	98	133	87	60	166	
1949.....	201,277	135	168	124	99	141	1930.....	214,300	175	239	159	104	262	
1955.....	218,061	132	160	117	103	142	1940.....	284,200	216	304	193	134	299	
1957.....	226,625	132	161	112	100	141	1950.....	375,000	249	321	233	174	318	
1959 <sup>3</sup> .....	236,818	133	160	111	102	143	1956.....	430,000	259	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	
							1958.....	460,000	268	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	

<sup>1</sup> Based on total population including Armed Forces abroad. <sup>2</sup> Excludes graduates of that year. <sup>3</sup> U.S. number and rate include Federal physicians and dentists not allocated by region. Regional rates based on civilian population. <sup>4</sup> Active professional graduates. <sup>5</sup> Not available for regions. U.S. totals estimated.

No. 76. PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS, AND RATE PER 100,000 PERSONS, BY STATES: 1959 [As of midyear]

STATE	PHYSICIANS		DENTISTS		STATE	PHYSICIANS		DENTISTS	
	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>		Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>
<b>United States<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>236,818</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>100,615</b>	<b>57</b>	Missouri.....	4,835	115	2,411	57
Alabama.....	2,441	77	919	29	Montana.....	629	92	341	50
Alaska.....	109	69	54	34	Nebraska.....	1,320	105	891	62
Arizona.....	1,182	98	446	37	Nevada.....	282	104	121	44
Arkansas.....	1,623	94	533	31	New Hampshire.....	783	135	280	48
California.....	23,605	165	9,238	65	New Jersey.....	7,133	121	3,778	64
Colorado.....	2,569	155	980	59	New Mexico.....	693	81	250	29
Connecticut.....	4,075	170	1,691	70	New York.....	31,652	192	13,925	85
Delaware.....	521	117	165	37	North Carolina.....	4,142	93	1,318	30
Dist. of Columbia.....	2,527	309	730	89	North Dakota.....	499	78	278	44
Florida.....	5,595	120	2,131	46	Ohio.....	11,242	116	4,574	47
Georgia.....	3,500	93	1,077	29	Oklahoma.....	2,191	98	874	39
Hawaii.....	620	104	401	67	Oregon.....	2,236	127	1,285	73
Idaho.....	572	87	307	47	Pennsylvania.....	14,818	131	6,771	60
Illinois.....	12,477	123	6,258	62	Rhode Island.....	1,044	123	486	57
Indiana.....	4,486	97	2,118	46	South Carolina.....	1,810	77	489	21
Iowa.....	2,728	97	1,607	47	South Dakota.....	481	71	301	44
Kansas.....	2,224	106	991	57	Tennessee.....	3,581	103	1,401	40
Kentucky.....	2,638	86	1,089	35	Texas.....	9,282	99	3,161	34
Louisiana.....	3,493	111	1,135	36	Utah.....	1,081	123	512	58
Maine.....	976	105	432	46	Vermont.....	575	155	179	48
Maryland.....	4,018	135	1,209	41	Virginia.....	3,910	101	1,382	36
Massachusetts.....	8,910	182	3,508	72	Washington.....	3,430	124	1,884	68
Michigan.....	8,482	107	3,931	49	West Virginia.....	1,638	83	696	35
Minnesota.....	4,463	131	2,335	69	Wisconsin.....	4,059	101	2,494	62
Mississippi.....	1,649	76	500	27	Wyoming.....	270	85	157	49

<sup>1</sup> U.S. rate based on total population including Armed Forces abroad; State rates based on civilian population. <sup>2</sup> Includes 17,519 physicians and 6,500 dentists in the Federal service, not allocated by States.

Source of tables 75 and 76: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, *Health Manpower Source Book*, PHS Pub. No. 263.

**No. 77. PHYSICIAN VISITS PER YEAR, BY SEX, AGE, RESIDENCE, AND FAMILY INCOME: 1957-59**

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are annual averages based on household interviews from July 1957 through June 1959 and refer to the civilian noninstitutional population]

SEX AND AGE OF PATIENTS	Total	RESIDENCE			FAMILY INCOME			
		Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Under \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 and over
<b>Total.....1,000,000..</b>	<b>851.6</b>	<b>546.2</b>	<b>229.3</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>114.9</b>	<b>168.5</b>	<b>312.8</b>	<b>204.1</b>
By sex:								
Male.....do.....	360.9	224.4	101.5	35.0	45.5	70.1	134.5	89.9
Female.....do.....	490.7	321.8	127.8	41.1	69.5	98.5	178.2	114.2
<b>VISITS PER PERSON</b>								
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.7</b>
By age:								
0 to 4 years.....	6.2	6.7	6.0	4.1	4.2	5.4	6.6	7.6
5 to 14 years.....	3.7	4.0	3.6	2.5	2.3	2.5	3.9	4.9
15 to 24 years.....	4.5	4.8	4.4	3.3	4.0	4.4	4.8	4.8
25 to 44 years.....	4.9	5.1	4.8	3.9	3.9	4.6	4.9	5.7
45 to 64 years.....	5.4	5.6	5.5	4.2	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.6
65 years and over.....	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.0	6.5	6.6	6.9	8.7
By sex:								
Male.....	4.4	4.6	4.4	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.4	5.0
Female.....	5.6	6.0	5.4	4.2	5.1	5.2	5.8	6.4

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey.*

**No. 78. DENTAL VISITS PER YEAR, BY SEX, AGE, RESIDENCE, AND FAMILY INCOME: 1957-59**

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are annual averages based on household interviews from July 1957 through June 1959 and refer to the civilian noninstitutional population]

SEX AND AGE OF PATIENTS	Total	RESIDENCE			FAMILY INCOME			
		Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Under \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 and over
<b>Total.....1,000,000..</b>	<b>258.5</b>	<b>180.5</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>87.8</b>
By sex:								
Male.....do.....	108.1	74.8	25.7	7.6	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Female.....do.....	150.4	105.7	35.2	9.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
<b>VISITS PER PERSON</b>								
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>
By age:								
0 to 4 years.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5
5 to 14 years.....	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.0	0.7	0.9	1.9	3.1
15 to 24 years.....	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.7	2.3	3.3
25 to 44 years.....	1.8	2.0	1.5	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.5
45 to 64 years.....	1.5	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.6	2.4
65 years and over.....	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.1
By sex:								
Male.....	1.3	1.5	1.1	0.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Female.....	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey.*

# Personal Health Services

71

## No. 79. PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES—GROSS FAMILY MEDICAL CHARGES, HEALTH INSURANCE BENEFITS COVERING CHARGES, AND CHARGES PER FAMILY BY RESIDENCE, BY TYPE OF SERVICE OR GOODS: 1953 AND 1958

[For years ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are based on a national survey conducted by the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago. This survey consisted of a sample ("area probability" type) of 2,809 families comprising 8,846 persons in 1953 and 2,941 families comprising 9,546 persons in 1958. Excludes health insurance premiums]

SERVICE OR GOODS	Gross charges incurred, amount (billion dollars)	INSURANCE BENEFITS COVERING CHARGES INCURRED		CHARGES PER FAMILY			
		Amount (billion dollars)	Percent charges covered by benefits	Urban		Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
				Areas of 1,000,000 inhabitants or more	Other		
<b>Total..... 1953</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>\$237</b>	<b>\$204</b>	<b>\$197</b>	<b>\$178</b>
Physicians' charges.....	3.8	.5	13	91	74	79	69
Surgery.....	.8	.3	38	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Obstetrics.....	.4	.1	25	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other physicians.....	2.6	.1	4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Hospitals.....	2.0	1.0	50	39	44	42	35
Prescriptions and other medicines.....	1.5	(2)	-----	32	29	30	33
Other medical goods and services.....	1.3	(2)	1	27	27	25	25
Dentists <sup>3</sup> .....	1.6	(2)	-----	51	31	24	19
<b>Total..... 1958</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>211</b>
Physicians' charges.....	5.4	1.0	18	108	94	105	71
Surgery.....	1.1	.5	48	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Obstetrics.....	.5	.2	30	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Other physicians.....	3.8	.3	7	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Hospitals.....	3.7	2.2	58	74	67	70	51
Prescriptions and other medicines.....	3.3	(2)	1	64	58	63	47
Other medical goods and services.....	1.3	(2)	1	28	24	24	19
Dentists <sup>3</sup> .....	2.4	(2)	-----	66	41	35	23

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$50,000,000.

<sup>3</sup> Includes expenditures made directly to dental laboratories for X-rays, denture repair, and manufacture of dentures on basis of impressions taken by dentists.

## No. 80. PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES—CHARGES INCURRED AND FAMILY OUTLAY, BY FAMILY INCOME GROUP AND HEALTH INSURANCE STATUS: 1953 AND 1958

[For years ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 79]

FAMILY INCOME GROUP	MEAN GROSS CHARGES PER FAMILY			MEDIAN GROSS CHARGES PER FAMILY			AGGREGATE FAMILY OUTLAY, PERCENT <sup>1</sup>		
	All families	Insured	Uninsured	All families	Insured	Uninsured	All families	Insured	Uninsured
<b>1953</b>									
<b>Total, all income groups.....</b>	<b>\$207</b>	<b>\$237</b>	<b>\$154</b>	<b>\$110</b>	<b>\$145</b>	<b>\$63</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>
Under \$2,000.....	130	164	115	54	82	43	11.8	13.4	11.0
\$2,000 to \$3,499.....	152	168	132	82	103	54	6.1	6.6	5.3
\$3,500 to \$4,999.....	207	220	167	119	134	83	5.4	5.8	4.2
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	259	262	247	176	187	105	4.7	4.9	4.2
\$7,500 and over.....	353	362	312	238	255	185	3.0	3.1	2.8
<b>1958</b>									
<b>Total, all income groups.....</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>
Under \$2,000.....	105	233	136	59	106	51	13.0	17.8	10.6
\$2,000 to \$3,499.....	226	256	191	118	141	93	8.4	9.7	6.7
\$3,500 to \$4,999.....	287	304	236	161	178	134	6.4	6.8	5.5
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	336	352	240	203	213	129	5.4	5.6	4.2
\$7,500 and over.....	411	425	317	256	259	208	3.9	4.1	2.9

<sup>1</sup> Percent of aggregate family income.

Source of tables 79 and 80: Odin W. Anderson, Patricia Collette, and Jacob J. Feldman, *Family Expenditure Patterns for Personal Health Services, 1953 and 1958: Nationwide Surveys*, Research Series 14, Health Information Foundation, New York, N. Y., 1960, and records.

### No. 81. PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EXPENDITURES FOR HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE: 1940 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes employer contributions to health insurance premiums]

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3,915</b>	<b>7,533</b>	<b>12,365</b>	<b>17,752</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>21,027</b>	<b>22,680</b>	<b>25,196</b>
Private expenditures.....	3,023	5,335	9,042	13,455	14,700	16,082	17,294	18,965
Health and medical services.....	2,992	5,305	8,827	13,130	14,399	15,693	16,785	18,468
Direct payments.....	2,900	4,875	7,125	9,388	10,176	10,937	11,555	12,720
Insurance benefits.....			878	2,357	2,776	3,245	3,675	4,138
Expenses for prepayment.....			274	595	611	639	645	680
Industrial in-plant services.....	40	90	150	210	221	232	245	255
Philanthropy.....	52	340	400	580	615	640	665	675
Medical-facilities construction.....	31	30	215	325	301	389	509	497
Public expenditures.....	892	2,198	3,323	4,297	4,500	4,945	5,386	6,231
Health and medical services.....	837	2,131	2,738	3,911	4,138	4,467	4,878	5,625
General medical and hospital care.....	415	486	1,174	1,450	1,578	1,707	1,882	2,237
Defense Department facilities.....	45	1,100	332	603	548	529	585	665
Medicare.....						25	87	80
Veterans' hospital and medical care.....	72	96	586	722	724	733	794	836
Public assistance (vendor medical payments).....				212	253	288	320	410
Workmen's compensation (medical benefits).....	90	122	193	315	335	355	370	395
Temporary disability insurance (medical benefits).....			2	20	23	26	32	38
Medical vocational rehabilitation.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	1	7	9	11	13	15	17
Maternal and child health services.....	14	62	30	93	109	113	122	133
School health (educational agencies).....	18	23	31	66	74	81	86	94
Medical research.....	3	17	55	106	116	183	238	300
Other public health activities.....	180	223	328	316	368	414	349	419
Medical-facilities construction.....	55	68	585	386	361	478	507	606
Veterans Administration.....	14	16	156	33	27	37	33	46
Defense Department.....	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	9	26	83	66	34
Other.....	41	52	429	344	308	358	408	526
Total expenditures as percent of gross national product.....	4.1	3.5	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.4
Public expenditures as percent of total.....	22.8	29.2	26.9	24.2	23.4	23.5	23.7	24.7

<sup>1</sup> Includes any insurance benefits and expenses for prepayment (insurance premiums less insurance benefits).

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$500,000.

<sup>3</sup> Included with "other" medical-facilities construction below.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1960.

### No. 82. INDEXES OF MEDICAL CARE PRICES: 1940 TO 1960

[1947-49=100, except as noted. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	Total medical care	PHYSICIANS' FEES			Dentists' fees	Opto-metric examination and eye-glasses	Hospital room rates	Hospital insurance <sup>1</sup>	Prescriptions and drugs
		Total	Obstetrical	Surgeons' fees					
1940.....	72.7	74.6	67.1	74.0	70.1	82.6	50.4		83.2
1945.....	83.1	86.7	83.6	86.9	83.0	90.8	64.4		87.9
1950.....	106.0	104.1	104.2	104.5	106.9	104.5	114.6		103.9
1951.....	111.1	108.0	110.9	107.3	110.9	109.2	126.9	85.6	106.9
1952.....	117.2	112.8	122.7	111.5	113.3	110.5	139.5	97.0	107.9
1953.....	121.3	115.8	125.4	113.9	117.0	109.4	148.2	104.8	108.9
1954.....	125.2	119.2	131.2	115.2	120.9	108.0	156.8	112.5	110.1
1955.....	128.0	123.3	139.8	116.4	122.0	109.5	164.4	115.5	111.2
1956.....	132.6	127.0	144.5	118.2	124.4	111.2	173.3	122.7	113.7
1957.....	138.0	132.5	149.8	120.9	127.4	115.5	187.3	129.9	116.7
1958.....	144.6	137.0	153.8	122.7	131.4	116.7	198.0	143.3	120.7
1959.....	150.8	141.6	158.3	125.8	134.6	118.0	203.9	159.4	122.6
1960.....	156.2	145.2	161.7	129.2	137.3	121.0	223.3	174.4	122.8

<sup>1</sup> December 1952=100.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Price Indexes for Selected Items and Groups, Annual Averages*.



**No. 83. PRIVATE EXPENDITURES FOR MEDICAL CARE AND FOR VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE: 1950 TO 1959**

[In millions of dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes employer contributions to health insurance premiums. Excludes medical care expenditures for the Armed Forces and veterans, those made by public health and other government agencies and under workmen's compensation laws, and those of private philanthropic organizations directly to or by hospitals. For further explanation, see source]

EXPENDITURE	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<b>Total</b> .....	8,645	10,991	11,844	12,849	14,288	15,488	16,759	18,317
Direct payments.....	7,354	8,572	9,088	9,699	10,664	11,344	12,262	13,178
Hospital services.....	1,446	1,639	1,725	1,833	1,883	1,917	2,170	2,131
Physicians' services.....	2,150	2,242	2,425	2,397	2,597	2,717	2,950	3,233
Medicines and appli- cances.....	2,205	2,741	2,758	3,158	3,683	4,052	4,301	4,789
Dentists.....	961	1,234	1,406	1,508	1,625	1,737	1,854	1,963
Other professional serv- ices <sup>1</sup> .....	432	586	634	653	706	741	787	842
Nursing homes <sup>2</sup> .....	110	130	140	150	170	180	200	220
Insurance benefits.....	992	1,921	2,179	2,536	3,015	3,474	3,877	4,399
Hospital services.....	680	1,273	1,442	1,679	2,022	2,304	2,591	2,945
Physicians' services.....	312	648	737	857	993	1,170	1,286	1,454
Expenses for prepayment <sup>3</sup> .....	299	498	577	614	609	670	620	740
Hospital services.....	189	283	325	330	346	375	341	439
Physicians' services.....	110	215	252	275	263	294	279	302

<sup>1</sup> Services of osteopathic physicians, chiropractors, podiatrists, private-duty trained nurses, and miscellaneous curative and healing professions.

<sup>2</sup> Comprises nursing homes with skilled nursing care.

<sup>3</sup> Represents the difference between expenditures for health insurance premiums (earned income) and amounts returned to consumers as benefits.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1960.

**No. 84. HOSPITAL USE: 1935 TO 1959**

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	GENERAL AND SPECIAL HOSPITALS <sup>1</sup>			MENTAL HOSPITALS, ANNUAL RATE <sup>2</sup>		SPECIAL TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS		
	Annual rate <sup>2</sup>		Average length of stay (days)	Admis- sions	Total days in hospital	Annual rate <sup>2</sup>		Average length of stay (days)
	Admis- sions	Total days in hospital				Admis- sions	Total days in hospital	
1935.....	58.6	882.0	15.0	1.4	1,455.0	0.7	174.2	257.4
1940.....	74.3	1,019.2	13.7	1.4	1,634.0	0.7	185.3	269.0
1945.....	120.2	1,986.8	16.5	1.9	1,720.2	0.7	164.7	253.1
1950.....	109.8	1,165.3	10.6	2.0	1,659.4	0.7	174.7	233.2
1951.....	116.2	1,243.5	10.7	2.0	1,659.9	0.7	175.1	250.6
1952.....	118.7	1,242.1	10.5	2.0	1,649.8	0.7	176.3	249.9
1953.....	122.7	1,241.2	10.1	2.1	1,658.5	0.7	172.6	251.8
1954.....	123.5	1,232.3	10.0	2.1	1,650.3	0.7	157.4	231.9
1955.....	125.4	1,237.5	9.9	2.2	1,644.6	0.7	145.9	218.9
1956.....	129.2	1,248.4	9.7	2.3	1,575.6	0.6	134.7	231.4
1957.....	132.4	1,204.6	9.6	2.1	1,442.7	0.6	122.5	222.7
1958.....	133.9	1,273.5	9.5	2.3	1,406.0	0.6	108.0	210.5
1959.....	130.5	1,253.5	9.6	2.3	1,453.2	0.6	104.1	188.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes all types of hospitals other than mental and tuberculosis.

<sup>2</sup> Rate per 1,000 estimated population as of July 1, excluding Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health, Education, and Welfare Trends*, annual supplement to *Health, Education, and Welfare Indicators*. (Computed from data prepared by American Medical Association and American Hospital Association.)

## No. 85. HOSPITALS—TYPE OF SERVICE AND CONTROL: 1946 TO 1959

[Beginning 1958, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers hospitals accepted for listing by the American Hospital Association. Listing is a basic recognition extended to hospitals and related institutions in accordance with requirements outlined in *Requirements for Accepting Hospitals for Listing*, officially adopted by the House of Delegates of the American Hospital Association; see text, p. 46. Short-term hospitals have an average patient stay of 30 days or less; long-term, an average stay of longer duration. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 195-248]

YEAR	TOTAL			TYPE OF SERVICE AND OWNERSHIP									
				Non-Federal								Federal, all types	
	Hospitals		Short-term, general and special		Long-term, general and special		Psychiatric		Tuberculosis		Hospitals		
			Number	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds		Hospitals	Beds
		<i>1,000</i>			<i>1,000</i>		<i>1,000</i>		<i>1,000</i>		<i>1,000</i>		<i>1,000</i>
1946	6,125	1,436	10.3	4,444	473	389	83	476	568	412	75	404	236
1947	6,173	1,400	9.8	4,475	465	385	85	499	580	411	70	403	200
1948	6,160	1,411	9.7	4,499	472	362	77	504	601	409	76	386	186
1949	6,277	1,435	9.7	4,585	477	395	79	507	614	414	78	376	187
1950	6,788	1,456	9.6	5,031	505	412	70	533	620	398	72	414	189
1951	6,832	1,522	9.9	5,066	516	394	63	551	656	399	73	422	215
1952	6,903	1,436	10.0	5,122	531	405	70	546	676	391	73	439	213
1953	6,978	1,581	10.0	5,212	546	406	68	541	692	384	72	435	203
1954	6,970	1,578	9.8	5,212	553	406	71	554	691	368	74	430	189
1955	6,956	1,604	9.8	5,237	568	402	76	542	707	347	70	428	183
1956	6,966	1,608	9.6	5,299	586	395	76	525	695	315	66	432	184
1957	6,818	1,599	9.2	5,309	595	340	78	452	641	280	62	437	183
1958	6,818	1,578	9.1	5,312	612	326	79	476	647	264	58	440	182
1959	6,845	1,613	9.1	5,364	620	330	68	459	688	254	57	433	179

YEAR	OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL											
	Governmental						Nonprofit				Proprietary	
	Federal		State		Local		Church		Other			
	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds
		<i>1,000</i>		<i>1,000</i>		<i>1,000</i>		<i>1,000</i>		<i>1,000</i>		<i>1,000</i>
1946	404	236	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	2 1,504	2 812	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	3 2,921	3 335	1,296	53
1947	403	200	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	2 1,490	2 808	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	3 2,981	3 342	1,299	51
1948	386	186	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	2 1,474	2 826	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	3 3,022	3 349	1,278	50
1949	376	187	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	2 1,511	2 842	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	3 3,044	3 355	1,346	51
1950	414	189	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	2 1,654	2 844	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	3 3,250	3 368	1,470	55
1951	422	215	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	2 1,701	2 871	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	3 3,297	3 383	1,412	54
1952	439	213	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	2 1,747	2 897	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	3 3,348	3 399	1,369	54
1953	435	203	556	711	1,239	204	1,110	158	2,259	252	1,379	54
1954	430	189	552	718	1,248	202	1,196	170	2,225	248	1,319	52
1955	428	183	552	739	1,253	203	1,101	162	2,339	265	1,283	52
1956	432	184	553	728	1,263	202	1,206	177	2,304	266	1,208	50
1957	437	183	543	686	1,238	195	1,220	180	2,291	268	1,089	47
1958	440	182	552	693	1,267	197	1,221	184	2,303	277	1,035	46
1959	438	179	555	725	1,280	195	1,232	187	2,328	281	1,012	45

<sup>1</sup> Beds per 1,000 population (excluding Armed Forces abroad). (See table 2.)

<sup>2</sup> State hospitals included with "Local."

<sup>3</sup> Church-operated and affiliated hospitals included with "Other."

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill., *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

No. 86. HOSPITAL FACILITIES, 1950 TO 1959, AND BY STATES AND FOR PUERTO RICO, 1959

[Beginning 1958, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For coverage and definition of short-term, see headnote, table 85. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 195-198 and B 249-252]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	HOSPITALS		BEDS		BASSINETS		PATIENTS ADMITTED (1,000)		AVERAGE CENSUS <sup>2</sup>	
	Total	Short-term, general and special <sup>1</sup>	Total	Short-term, general and special <sup>1</sup>	Total	Short-term, general and special <sup>1</sup>	Total	Short-term, general and special <sup>1</sup>	Total	Short-term, general and special <sup>1</sup>
1950.....	6,788	5,031	1,455,825	504,504	90,101	86,019	18,483	16,663	1,252,831	371,837
1951.....	6,832	5,066	1,521,959	516,020	92,502	88,304	18,783	16,677	1,297,841	377,990
1952.....	6,903	5,122	1,561,809	530,660	95,631	90,930	19,024	17,413	1,335,673	384,693
1953.....	6,978	5,212	1,580,654	545,903	97,061	92,175	20,184	18,098	1,341,623	393,776
1954.....	6,970	5,212	1,577,961	553,068	97,773	92,908	20,345	18,392	1,342,508	392,690
1955.....	6,956	5,237	1,604,408	567,612	98,823	93,868	21,073	19,100	1,363,024	406,910
1956.....	6,966	5,299	1,607,692	586,498	100,858	95,704	22,060	20,107	1,355,762	424,650
1957.....	6,818	5,309	1,558,691	594,529	100,763	95,950	22,993	21,002	1,320,309	438,048
1958.....	6,818	5,312	1,578,148	611,893	101,934	97,213	23,792	21,757	1,327,509	452,492
<b>1959</b>										
<b>U.S.</b> .....	<b>6,845</b>	<b>5,364</b>	<b>1,612,822</b>	<b>619,877</b>	<b>101,582</b>	<b>96,869</b>	<b>23,605</b>	<b>21,605</b>	<b>1,363,217</b>	<b>462,010</b>
Alabama.....	131	111	23,635	8,903	1,725	1,642	361	328	19,574	6,217
Alaska.....	23	13	1,666	469	180	91	35	17	3,113	251
Arizona.....	72	45	8,212	3,819	759	586	180	142	6,429	2,827
Arkansas.....	81	74	14,675	5,227	1,020	1,018	223	208	12,106	3,589
California.....	445	337	123,466	44,049	6,463	5,964	1,867	1,648	105,538	33,891
Colorado.....	94	73	17,606	6,496	1,094	1,019	291	257	15,855	5,204
Connecticut.....	70	43	25,880	8,333	1,350	1,346	325	306	21,942	6,476
Delaware.....	16	8	5,370	1,609	265	238	50	43	4,830	1,050
Dist. of Col.....	23	14	14,917	4,396	716	616	201	159	13,939	3,433
Florida.....	160	133	28,762	14,203	2,501	2,232	591	534	22,919	10,365
Georgia.....	141	119	27,437	10,503	2,133	1,963	492	435	23,094	7,218
Hawaii.....	33	23	5,902	2,011	417	363	88	65	4,406	1,353
Idaho.....	50	44	3,723	2,219	535	523	90	90	2,487	1,221
Illinois.....	324	250	106,639	38,495	5,699	5,568	1,344	1,274	92,279	29,622
Indiana.....	135	104	31,362	13,684	2,440	2,430	549	524	27,076	10,739
Iowa.....	125	107	23,005	10,450	1,645	1,626	373	356	18,700	7,551
Kansas.....	152	134	18,456	9,065	1,672	1,570	300	270	14,842	6,290
Kentucky.....	131	104	23,029	9,107	1,829	1,740	411	370	18,881	6,537
Louisiana.....	134	115	24,145	12,092	1,879	1,762	482	447	19,237	8,115
Maine.....	58	44	9,287	3,187	670	619	125	115	7,977	2,332
Maryland.....	82	42	29,803	9,234	1,331	1,201	340	289	25,784	7,372
Massachusetts.....	209	140	65,216	20,718	3,313	3,171	716	652	54,900	15,820
Michigan.....	248	189	72,061	25,387	4,110	4,005	979	912	59,655	19,966
Minnesota.....	199	170	36,350	15,827	2,427	2,409	548	523	30,142	11,444
Mississippi.....	105	94	14,391	5,981	1,217	1,149	257	239	10,984	3,820
Missouri.....	162	110	39,258	16,635	2,345	2,242	569	525	33,002	12,607
Montana.....	40	30	5,936	3,337	650	601	122	112	4,312	1,997
Nebraska.....	113	98	14,321	6,208	1,156	1,112	222	202	12,159	4,051
Nevada.....	118	13	1,903	1,032	165	144	40	35	1,447	710
New Hampshire.....	38	32	6,611	2,633	504	481	92	85	6,504	1,740
New Jersey.....	151	102	63,098	18,022	3,148	3,085	686	627	44,892	13,771
New Mexico.....	52	33	5,470	2,528	580	466	122	98	4,046	1,710
New York.....	485	346	230,182	70,734	8,952	8,732	2,208	2,062	206,118	55,989
North Carolina.....	174	149	32,868	14,868	2,836	2,703	639	586	25,843	10,739
North Dakota.....	64	55	5,908	3,236	638	620	116	109	4,611	2,254
Ohio.....	257	190	80,019	31,893	5,089	5,048	1,205	1,156	70,722	25,715
Oklahoma.....	127	99	17,741	6,981	1,406	1,265	298	259	14,519	4,949
Oregon.....	78	68	13,702	6,181	994	981	233	220	10,730	4,005
Pennsylvania.....	337	250	114,071	45,561	6,830	6,756	1,448	1,378	95,954	35,217
Rhode Island.....	23	17	8,954	3,140	509	485	104	97	7,490	2,391
South Carolina.....	78	64	16,344	6,903	1,355	1,240	294	250	13,689	5,063
South Dakota.....	64	49	7,618	3,004	624	565	116	102	6,112	1,935
Tennessee.....	152	120	28,511	11,046	1,832	1,772	473	434	23,585	8,224
Texas.....	556	480	62,019	29,702	5,640	5,201	1,348	-1,185	49,391	20,236
Utah.....	39	30	4,706	2,455	877	554	106	100	3,665	1,706
Vermont.....	31	25	3,910	1,708	324	324	60	58	3,225	1,153
Virginia.....	121	94	32,482	11,423	2,166	-1,938	496	427	29,379	8,902
Washington.....	128	106	21,132	9,054	1,773	1,936	423	377	16,649	5,871
West Virginia.....	90	72	15,779	7,332	1,113	1,106	295	281	12,855	5,619
Wisconsin.....	198	155	31,561	16,455	2,678	2,675	614	590	25,838	12,059
Wyoming.....	31	25	3,723	1,442	299	285	55	51	2,832	844
Puerto Rico.....	65	50	10,009	4,788	690	654	145	130	7,940	3,512

<sup>1</sup> Non-Federal hospitals. <sup>2</sup> Average number of patients receiving hospital treatment each day.

Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

**No. 87. HOSPITALS—ASSETS, EXPENSES, AND PERSONNEL, BY TYPE OF CONTROL AND SERVICE: 1950 TO 1959**

[Beginning 1958, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of short-term and long-term, see headnote, table 85]

SUBJECT AND YEAR	Total	Federal	NON-FEDERAL									
			Total	Psychi- atric	Tuber- culosis	Long- term <sup>1</sup>	Short-term <sup>1</sup>					
							Total	Volun- tary	Propri- etary	State and local govt.		
<b>Assets:</b>												
1950.....mil. dol.---	7, 791	1, 131	6, 660	1, 440	420	449	4, 348	3, 349	137	860		
1955.....do.....	11, 986	1, 663	10, 323	2, 232	529	875	6, 984	5, 222	148	1, 613		
1956.....do.....	13, 035	1, 902	11, 133	2, 317	514	765	7, 534	5, 740	172	1, 620		
1957.....do.....	14, 520	2, 022	12, 498	2, 422	553	818	8, 705	6, 506	200	1, 999		
1958.....do.....	15, 522	2, 022	13, 500	2, 779	525	749	9, 447	7, 242	219	1, 986		
1959.....do.....	16, 082	2, 115	14, 566	3, 107	528	777	10, 154	7, 807	226	2, 121		
<b>Expenses:<sup>2</sup></b>												
1950.....do.....	3, 650	711	2, 939	538	162	117	2, 120	1, 523	143	454		
1955.....do.....	5, 594	836	4, 758	923	208	192	3, 433	2, 507	173	752		
1956.....do.....	6, 016	987	5, 049	873	196	236	3, 742	2, 739	187	815		
1957.....do.....	6, 444	981	5, 483	870	200	252	4, 161	3, 050	200	911		
1958.....do.....	7, 163	1, 059	6, 104	974	198	264	4, 669	3, 437	225	1, 007		
1959.....do.....	7, 789	1, 119	6, 670	1, 102	208	269	5, 091	3, 760	242	1, 089		
<b>Personnel:<sup>3</sup></b>												
1950.....1,000....	1, 057	168	889	146	45	34	662	473	41	147		
1955.....do.....	1, 300	192	1, 108	188	48	46	825	596	40	188		
1956.....do.....	1, 374	197	1, 177	200	45	52	878	638	41	197		
1957.....do.....	1, 401	186	1, 215	191	43	55	926	680	43	203		
1958.....do.....	1, 470	182	1, 288	204	41	57	986	722	45	220		
1959.....do.....	1, 520	179	1, 341	215	41	54	1, 031	758	46	227		
<b>Rate per 100 patients:</b>												
1950.....do.....	84	111	81	24	74	57	178	191	161	149		
1955.....do.....	95	122	92	28	85	71	203	210	182	188		
1956.....do.....	101	127	98	31	85	83	207	213	179	195		
1957.....do.....	107	118	104	32	88	82	211	218	185	197		
1958.....do.....	111	116	110	34	93	84	218	224	189	206		
1959.....do.....	112	114	111	34	93	91	223	229	195	210		

<sup>1</sup> Composed of both general and other special.    <sup>2</sup> Excludes cost of new construction.

<sup>3</sup> Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel; beginning 1955, excludes interns, residents, and students. Source: American Hospital Association, Chicago, Ill.; *Hospitals*, Guide Issue.

**No. 88. PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS UNDER PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CONTROL: 1935 TO 1959**

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Coverage of hospitals and institutions varies from year to year. In general, no adjustments are made for these variations. For details, see source]

YEAR	PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AT END OF YEAR					MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS AT END OF YEAR			
	Total		Public hospitals		Private hospitals	Total		Public insti- tutions <sup>3</sup>	Private insti- tutions
	Number of patients	Rate <sup>1</sup>	Veterans	Other <sup>2</sup>		Number of patients	Rate <sup>1</sup>		
1935.....	421, 446	331. 2	22, 269	388, 535	10, 642	97, 439	76. 6	93, 150	4, 289
1940.....	483, 448	367. 2	32, 227	440, 543	10, 678	104, 784	79. 4	101, 164	3, 620
1945.....	519, 593	407. 3	43, 239	463, 254	13, 100	119, 232	93. 5	113, 376	5, 856
1950.....	578, 130	384. 9	51, 553	512, 501	14, 076	135, 082	89. 9	128, 145	6, 937
1951.....	585, 243	387. 4	50, 624	520, 326	14, 293	136, 991	90. 7	129, 763	7, 228
1952.....	596, 492	388. 9	51, 221	531, 981	13, 290	139, 046	90. 7	132, 165	6, 881
1953.....	609, 950	390. 9	50, 741	545, 045	14, 164	142, 838	91. 4	135, 367	7, 321
1954.....	622, 849	391. 5	54, 905	558, 979	13, 965	147, 116	92. 5	139, 977	7, 139
1955.....	631, 503	389. 1	57, 991	558, 922	14, 590	151, 087	93. 1	143, 548	7, 539
1956.....	625, 566	378. 3	60, 080	551, 390	14, 096	154, 179	93. 2	146, 241	7, 938
1957.....	619, 710	368. 1	59, 240	546, 927	13, 543	158, 365	94. 1	150, 500	7, 856
1958.....	612, 053	357. 0	59, 855	537, 727	14, 471	161, 815	94. 4	153, 699	8, 116
1959 (prel.).....	609, 066	348. 9	60, 805	534, 565	13, 696	165, 889	95. 0	157, 736	8, 153

<sup>1</sup> Per 100,000 estimated population as of July 1, 1935; per 100,000 estimated civilian population thereafter.

<sup>2</sup> Comprises State, psychopathic, and county hospitals.

<sup>3</sup> Includes city institutions up to 1948 when last city institution was transferred to State auspices.

 Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

No. 89. PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY STATES: 1958

STATE	PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE <sup>1</sup>				MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS					
	Resident patients at end of year,	First admissions during year			Resident patients at end of year	First admissions during year				
		All hospitals	Public hospitals			All institutions			Public institutions	
			Number	Rate <sup>2</sup>		Total <sup>3</sup>	Defectives	Epileptics	Number	Rate <sup>4</sup>
United States <sup>4</sup> .....	552,198	180,042	135,306	78.9	161,815	14,070	13,043	772	12,555	7.3
Alabama.....	7,449	2,243	1,828	58.3	1,752	264	233	27	213	6.8
Arizona.....	1,840	1,375	774	67.2	10	1	1			
Arkansas.....	4,986	1,638	1,638	94.6	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
California.....	40,094	19,994	13,469	96.6	10,143	926	790	58	727	5.2
Colorado.....	6,069	2,706	1,426	87.9	1,437	149	143	6	124	7.6
Connecticut.....	9,546	3,699	2,804	119.3	3,644	198	167	25	175	7.4
Delaware.....	1,711	574	574	131.7	573	72	58	14	57	13.1
District of Columbia.....	6,994	985	985	122.2	871	180	180		180	22.3
Florida.....	9,011	4,090	1,936	43.8	1,507	285	268	15	249	5.6
Georgia.....	11,922	4,060	2,855	76.8	1,083	170	170		170	4.6
Idaho.....	1,066	564	564	87.2	853	49	40	5	49	7.6
Illinois.....	37,277	11,008	8,394	84.4	11,231	453	433	14	338	3.4
Indiana.....	11,042	3,215	2,741	60.1	4,452	284	236	48	284	6.2
Iowa.....	5,317	2,721	1,626	58.5	3,402	278	265	13	274	9.9
Kansas.....	4,177	1,471	1,320	64.0	1,942	142	140		142	6.8
Kentucky.....	7,362	3,870	1,918	63.1	987	135	135		135	4.4
Louisiana.....	8,464	2,043	1,612	52.4	1,565	237	219	3	193	6.3
Maine.....	2,943	636	636	68.7	1,447	137	137		137	14.8
Maryland.....	10,146	4,114	2,502	88.3	2,036	277	262		277	9.5
Massachusetts.....	22,223	8,350	6,605	137.4	9,157	628	549	79	572	11.8
Michigan.....	22,887	7,853	3,680	47.2	10,964	1,358	1,181	177	1,261	16.1
Minnesota.....	11,068	2,531	2,561	75.8	4,925	258	246	11	194	5.8
Mississippi.....	5,158	2,015	2,015	94.2	1,093	75	75		75	3.5
Missouri.....	12,049	2,985	1,724	41.2	2,827	184	172	11	136	3.2
Montana.....	1,730	713	713	106.6	739	61	60		61	9.1
Nebraska.....	4,419	1,115	1,115	78.5	2,394	174	159	6	139	9.8
Nevada.....	508	288	288	109.5	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
New Hampshire.....	2,577	727	727	126.4	808	66	63	2	62	10.8
New Jersey.....	22,364	7,101	5,895	101.0	6,018	401	361	1	355	6.2
New Mexico.....	978	719	433	52.2	181	46	43	3	46	5.5
New York.....	95,932	20,201	17,481	107.5	24,319	1,664	1,550	113	1,492	9.2
North Carolina.....	9,764	4,053	3,379	76.9	1,914	116	112		116	2.6
North Dakota.....	1,721	825	825	129.5	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Ohio.....	28,373	9,843	8,230	86.5	7,705	708	708		692	7.3
Oklahoma.....	59	621			2,045	129	129		119	5.4
Oregon.....	5,047	2,326	2,268	129.7	1,892	190	190		190	10.9
Pennsylvania.....	39,253	9,283	5,687	50.9	11,385	1,446	1,348	72	1,203	10.8
Rhode Island.....	3,478	1,019	996	118.9	911	44	43		33	3.9
South Carolina.....	6,446	1,918	1,842	79.0	2,320	229	221	8	229	9.8
South Dakota.....	1,662	560	560	82.7	977	59	44	15	59	8.7
Tennessee.....	8,323	3,432	2,484	72.0	1,242	101	96	1	96	2.8
Texas.....	16,335	6,572	5,451	59.6	6,167	731	731		692	7.6
Utah.....	1,235	455	455	53.2	862	70	70		70	8.2
Vermont.....	1,807	645	369	99.7	583	44	44		44	11.9
Virginia.....	11,453	4,154	2,857	75.7	2,804	314	294	20	269	7.1
Washington.....	6,990	2,292	1,455	53.6	3,389	237	236		237	8.7
West Virginia.....	5,459	1,814	1,803	91.8	362	78	74	4	78	4.0
Wisconsin.....	15,256	4,414	3,585	91.2	4,309	343	328	15	262	6.7
Wyoming.....	628	212	212	68.2	588	49	39	6	49	15.8

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Veterans Administration hospitals.

<sup>2</sup> Rate per 100,000 estimated civilian population, as of July 1, 1958.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 265 persons neither mentally defective nor epileptic.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>5</sup> No public institutions for the care of mental defectives and epileptics.

<sup>6</sup> Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

**No. 90. MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: 1955, 1957, AND 1958**  
 [Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE <sup>1</sup>				INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS			
	1955	1957	1958		1955	1957	1958	
			Total	Public			Total	Public
<b>Patients on books at beginning of year</b> .....	657,308	667,356	664,029	647,966	163,912	172,874	176,800	168,710
In hospitals and institutions.....	566,239	563,695	555,417	540,812	146,247	152,373	158,045	149,968
In family care.....	5,878	10,852	7,969	7,969	2,222	2,652	2,908	2,908
In other extramural care.....	85,191	92,909	100,643	99,185	15,443	17,349	15,847	15,834
<b>Admissions during year</b> .....	269,156	270,841	291,843	218,713	17,076	19,774	17,472	15,816
First admissions.....	168,080	167,697	180,042	135,306	13,593	14,444	14,070	12,555
Readmissions.....	84,999	91,050	99,896	71,502	1,118	1,185	1,049	908
Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.....	15,477	12,094	11,905	11,905	2,365	4,145	2,353	2,353
<b>Separations during year</b> .....	256,885	269,722	291,693	218,606	12,280	14,100	13,008	11,392
Discharges.....	191,161	207,460	224,828	154,182	6,480	6,860	6,701	5,379
Transfers to other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.....	17,598	12,214	12,084	12,084	2,720	4,070	2,361	2,361
Deaths in hospitals or institutions.....	46,847	48,561	53,142	50,751	2,978	3,050	3,784	3,499
Deaths in extramural care.....	1,279	1,487	1,639	1,589	102	120	162	153
<b>Patients on books at end of year</b> .....	669,579	668,475	664,179	648,073	168,708	178,548	181,264	173,134
In hospitals and institutions.....	573,512	560,470	552,195	537,727	151,087	158,365	161,815	153,699
In family care.....	6,197	11,105	8,962	8,962	2,322	2,884	3,091	3,091
In other extramural care.....	89,870	96,900	103,019	101,384	15,299	17,299	16,358	16,344

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Veterans Administration hospitals.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

**No. 91. PERSONNEL AND EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE IN PUBLIC HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: 1940 TO 1958**  
 [Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958
<b>PUBLIC HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE<sup>1</sup></b>							
Total personnel, full-time.....	70,195	63,303	110,847	146,392	153,499	160,693	167,206
Average daily resident patient population <sup>2</sup> .....	369,554	430,760	500,335	555,016	555,071	542,027	538,978
Ratios of patients to personnel:							
Total employed.....	5.7	6.8	4.5	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2
Physicians <sup>3</sup> .....	274.8	384.3	247.7	199.6	184.6	167.4	145.6
Graduate nurses.....	94.0	166.8	101.1	80.8	77.3	71.7	64.1
Other nurses and attendants.....	10.3	13.0	8.1	6.9	6.6	6.2	5.9
Social workers.....	1,144.9	1,050.6	612.4	409.0	386.5	375.9	340.9
Maintenance expenditures, total <sup>4</sup> .....\$1,000.....	119,778	165,743	390,673	618,087	662,994	725,586	797,449
Per capita <sup>5</sup> .....dollars.....	301	386	780	1,117	1,195	1,334	1,480
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS</b>							
Total personnel, full-time.....	15,744	15,926	25,744	36,333	39,470	41,235	46,218
Average daily resident patient population <sup>2</sup> .....	96,975	111,268	125,704	141,553	145,609	143,363	153,453
Ratios of patients to personnel:							
Total employed.....	6.2	7.0	4.9	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3
Physicians.....	518.6	732.0	519.4	398.7	403.3	380.3	332.9
Graduate nurses.....	219.4	390.4	210.9	158.2	141.4	130.8	113.7
Other nurses and attendants.....	11.7	14.1	9.1	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.8
Teachers.....	140.5	187.6	166.5	155.9	133.6	125.9	130.7
Maintenance expenditures, total <sup>4</sup> .....\$1,000.....	27,961	42,727	91,822	153,458	168,851	190,316	214,813
Per capita <sup>5</sup> .....dollars.....	291	386	746	1,093	1,166	1,280	1,409

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1950, includes State hospitals.

<sup>2</sup> Average daily resident patient population of hospitals or institutions reporting personnel data only.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes superintendents, assistant superintendents, and medical internes.

<sup>4</sup> Includes salaries and wages, purchased provisions, fuel, light, water, etc.

<sup>5</sup> Total maintenance expenditures divided by average daily resident patient population of hospitals or institutions reporting expenditures only.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

# Mental Patients

79

## No. 92. FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PUBLIC HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX: 1957 AND 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on reports from hospitals reporting first admissions of patients by diagnosis and sex. Excludes Veterans Administration hospitals, since data classified by type of admission are not available.]

DIAGNOSIS	1957			1958		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
<b>All patients.....</b>	<b>121,069</b>	<b>67,867</b>	<b>53,202</b>	<b>127,139</b>	<b>72,159</b>	<b>54,980</b>
Acute brain syndromes.....	4,328	3,354	974	4,520	3,492	1,028
Chronic brain syndromes.....	41,707	23,028	18,679	42,296	23,331	18,965
Meningoencephalitic syphilis.....	882	636	246	767	560	207
Other central nervous system syphilis.....	292	203	89	666	396	170
Alcohol intoxication.....	3,520	2,779	741	3,393	2,723	670
Drug or poison intoxication (exc. alcohol).....	106	63	43	154	100	54
Trauma.....	868	688	180	961	732	229
Cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	19,218	10,493	8,725	19,461	10,528	8,933
Other circulatory disturbance.....	1,392	804	588	1,398	787	611
Convulsive disorder.....	1,893	1,014	879	1,892	1,021	871
Senile brain disease.....	11,317	5,120	6,197	11,236	5,212	6,024
All other chronic brain syndromes.....	2,219	1,228	991	2,468	1,272	1,196
<b>Psychotic disorders.....</b>	<b>39,066</b>	<b>17,061</b>	<b>22,005</b>	<b>40,827</b>	<b>18,520</b>	<b>22,307</b>
Involuntary psychotic reaction.....	5,274	1,603	3,771	4,027	1,307	2,720
Manic-depressive reaction.....	2,517	1,008	1,509	5,052	1,507	3,545
Psychotic depressive reaction.....	1,736	626	1,110	2,772	1,174	1,598
Schizophrenic reactions.....	28,146	13,053	15,093	11,949	768	1,181
Paranoid reactions.....	653	391	262	29,816	14,259	15,557
All other psychotic disorders.....	740	480	260	681	414	267
<b>Psychophysiologic autonomic and visceral disorders.....</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>101</b>
Psychoneurotic reactions.....	6,569	2,635	3,934	7,523	3,104	4,419
Personality disorders.....	17,964	14,678	3,286	19,570	15,734	3,836
Transient situational personality disturbance.....	2,048	1,213	835	2,194	1,316	878
Mental deficiency.....	3,471	2,060	1,411	4,208	2,673	1,535
Mental disorder, undiagnosed.....	3,767	2,354	1,413	3,494	2,200	1,294
Without mental disorder.....	1,965	1,401	564	2,301	1,684	617

## No. 93. FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PUBLIC HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX: 1956 TO 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on reports from hospitals reporting first admissions of patients by age and sex.]

AGE	1956			1957			1958		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>118,871</b>	<b>66,271</b>	<b>52,600</b>	<b>121,069</b>	<b>67,867</b>	<b>53,202</b>	<b>127,139</b>	<b>72,159</b>	<b>54,980</b>
Under 15 years.....	1,944	1,266	678	2,528	1,688	840	2,756	1,845	911
15 to 24 years.....	12,222	7,393	4,829	13,076	7,869	5,207	14,527	9,028	5,499
25 to 34 years.....	19,999	10,913	9,086	20,422	11,336	9,086	21,071	11,755	9,316
35 to 44 years.....	20,617	11,640	8,977	20,918	11,947	8,971	21,751	12,579	9,172
45 to 54 years.....	17,600	10,267	7,333	17,901	10,501	7,400	19,034	11,442	7,642
55 to 64 years.....	13,857	7,837	6,020	13,640	7,664	5,976	14,405	8,136	6,269
65 to 74 years.....	14,639	8,000	6,639	14,333	7,763	6,570	14,870	8,031	6,839
75 to 84 years.....	13,197	6,726	6,471	13,274	6,632	6,642	13,646	6,973	6,673
85 and over.....	4,321	1,968	2,353	4,324	2,036	2,288	4,515	2,050	2,465
Unknown.....	475	261	214	653	431	222	514	320	194

Source of tables 92 and 93: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions*.

## Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition

## No. 94. SPECIFIED REPORTABLE DISEASES—CASES REPORTED, BY MONTH: 1959

[Excludes Hawaii. Figures in this table and table 95 should be interpreted with caution. Reporting of most of these diseases is known to be seriously incomplete. However, these figures have proved valuable to health authorities by indicating significant changes in disease incidence. They should not be interpreted as measures of total amount of illness caused by the diseases concerned.]

DISEASE	Total 1	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Amebiasis.....	3,508	294	318	313	327	387	270	254	307	329	248	203	232
Brucellosis (undulant fever).....	882	57	48	65	66	65	76	71	60	56	50	51	94
Diphtheria.....	894	110	81	55	43	49	35	40	41	80	135	119	143
Dysentery, bacillary (shigellosis).....	12,888	1,124	700	984	740	904	901	975	1,239	1,496	1,464	1,163	1,100
Encephalitis, acute infectious.....	2,437	105	122	149	170	153	175	223	306	388	238	143	220
Hepatitis, infectious and serum.....	23,574	2,143	2,504	2,370	2,037	1,628	1,357	1,440	1,570	1,717	1,909	2,158	2,647
Leprosy.....	44	2	3	4	5	4	2	2	3	3	3	1	4
Malaria.....	71	6	1	2	10	6	6	5	8	7	4	2	4
Measles.....	406,162	39,064	54,115	68,559	71,243	67,421	41,251	17,313	6,790	4,040	5,692	10,312	19,518
Meningococcal infections.....	2,180	233	195	260	265	193	152	149	163	115	138	176	195
Menigitis, other.....	5,038	265	247	238	237	241	320	501	894	864	695	438	521
Polymyositis, acute.....	8,425	127	65	57	56	175	436	1,273	2,164	2,021	1,156	476	348
Psittacosis.....	147	13	33	32	12	12	0	9	12	7	13	29	16
Rabies in animals.....	368	7	333	355	400	287	328	405	340	327	325	301	377
Rheumatic fever.....	8,235	727	723	789	945	823	736	617	540	583	626	559	624
Rocky Mountain spotted fever.....	199	2	2	1	7	30	31	61	36	12	11	3	5
Salmonellosis, except typhoid fever.....	6,606	452	386	396	613	531	507	713	579	597	668	501	661
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat.....	334,715	34,478	42,561	55,790	47,800	32,021	17,287	12,269	13,359	12,888	18,572	21,317	26,238
Tetanus.....	445	31	25	17	33	42	42	44	35	52	39	33	50
Trichiniasis.....	227	19	22	12	29	17	12	35	10	10	6	9	40
Tularemia.....	469	46	29	27	23	26	38	32	44	44	32	33	92
Typhoid fever.....	869	41	39	38	33	32	72	92	87	112	112	81	72
Typhus fever, endemic (murine).....	51	2	5	2	3	3	5	8	2	10	4	5	3
Whooping cough (pertussis).....	40,005	3,653	3,490	3,344	3,692	4,105	3,809	3,939	3,665	3,468	2,555	2,333	1,924

<sup>1</sup> Includes cases not tabulated by month.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* (annual supplement), Vol. 8, No. 33.



No. 95. SPECIFIED REPORTABLE DISEASES—CASES REPORTED: 1945 TO 1959

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska. For qualifications of data, see headnote, table 94. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series B 275-281, for rates for selected diseases]

DISEASE	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Amebiasis	3,412	4,568	3,523	3,348	3,689	5,031	4,380	3,508
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	5,049	3,510	1,823	1,444	1,300	983	924	892
Diphtheria	18,675	5,796	2,041	1,984	1,568	1,211	918	934
Dysentery, bacillary (shigellosis)	34,943	23,367	13,846	13,912	10,306	9,822	11,861	12,888
Encephalitis, acute infectious	785	1,135	2,606	2,166	2,624	2,135	2,587	2,437
Hepatitis, infectious, and serum	(1)	2,820	50,093	31,961	19,234	14,922	16,204	23,574
Leprosy	40	44	56	75	52	36	39	44
Malaria	62,763	2,184	715	522	234	132	85	71
Measles	146,013	319,124	682,720	555,156	611,936	486,799	763,094	406,162
Meningococcal infections	8,208	3,788	4,436	3,455	2,735	2,691	2,581	2,180
Poliovmyelitis, acute	13,624	33,300	38,476	28,985	15,140	5,485	5,787	8,425
Psittacosis	27	26	563	334	568	278	158	147
Rabies in animals <sup>2</sup>	9,923	7,901	7,297	5,799	5,681	4,542	4,787	4,177
Rocky Mountain spotted fever	472	464	294	295	293	240	243	199
Salmonellosis, paratyphoid fever	649	1,233	5,375	5,447	6,704	6,693	6,363	6,606
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat	185,570	64,494	147,785	147,502	176,392	226,973	264,097	334,715
Smallpox	346	39	3	2		3		
Tetanus	(1)	486	524	462	468	447	445	445
Trichiniasis	(1)	327	277	264	262	178	176	227
Tuberculosis, all forms	114,931	121,742	100,540	98,860	90,465	86,861	82,266	75,484
Tularemia	900	927	681	584	522	601	587	459
Typhoid fever	4,211	2,484	2,169	1,704	1,700	1,231	1,043	859
Typhus fever, endemic (murine)	5,193	685	163	135	98	113	71	51
Veneral diseases: <sup>4</sup>								
Gonorrhoea	313,363	286,746	249,883	244,279	233,593	222,048	241,792	240,071
Syphilis	351,767	217,558	131,260	123,004	131,763	136,039	115,173	120,703
Other	10,261	8,187	4,650	4,078	3,147	2,519	2,454	2,403
Whooping cough (pertussis)	133,792	120,718	60,886	62,786	31,732	28,295	32,148	40,065

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> For 1945-1950, figures from Agricultural Research Service, Department of Agriculture.

<sup>3</sup> None of these cases fulfills the generally accepted criteria for a diagnosis of smallpox.

<sup>4</sup> For 1945-1950, figures (civilian cases only) from the Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* (annual supplement), Vol. 3, No. 53, and Vol. 8, No. 53.

No. 96. ACUTE CONDITIONS, BY CONDITION GROUP AND AGE, AND RATE PER 100 PERSONS: 1959

[For year ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation. An acute condition is generally defined as a medically attended condition which has lasted less than 3 months]

CONDITION GROUP	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 14 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 and over
NUMBER OF CONDITIONS (1,000)							
Both sexes	228,874	51,078	54,215	24,654	54,560	31,269	13,098
Male	107,865	27,327	28,202	9,347	22,878	15,539	4,572
Female	121,008	23,750	26,013	15,307	31,681	15,731	8,526
Infectious and parasitic diseases	20,300	8,098	10,719	2,228	4,024	1,862	(1)
Upper respiratory conditions	77,309	22,095	17,530	6,760	15,829	10,337	4,738
Other respiratory conditions	37,779	6,560	9,939	3,442	10,074	5,158	2,001
Digestive system conditions	13,347	3,311	2,595	1,788	3,027	2,046	(1)
Fractures, dislocations, sprains, and strains	11,235	436	1,775	1,766	3,610	2,572	(1)
Open wounds and lacerations	11,211	2,138	3,157	1,472	2,682	1,471	(1)
Contusions and superficial injuries	8,108	1,082	1,466	1,008	2,613	1,361	(1)
Other current injuries	9,825	1,918	2,457	957	2,128	1,812	(1)
All other acute conditions	30,761	4,835	4,547	5,282	9,673	4,629	1,844
RATE PER 100 PERSONS							
Both sexes	133.6	260.0	158.0	112.3	119.9	89.2	88.4
Male	129.4	273.1	161.0	90.7	104.8	91.5	67.9
Female	137.6	246.4	154.8	131.4	133.8	87.0	105.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	17.1	44.3	31.2	10.1	10.8	5.3	(1)
Upper respiratory conditions	45.1	112.5	51.1	30.8	34.8	29.5	32.0
Other respiratory conditions	22.1	33.4	29.0	15.7	22.1	14.7	17.5
Digestive system conditions	7.8	16.9	7.6	8.1	6.7	5.8	(1)
Fractures, dislocations, sprains, and strains	6.6	2.2	5.2	8.0	7.9	7.3	(1)
Open wounds and lacerations	6.5	10.9	9.2	6.7	5.9	4.2	(1)
Contusions and superficial injuries	4.7	5.5	4.3	4.6	5.7	3.9	(1)
Other current injuries	5.7	9.8	7.2	4.4	4.7	5.2	(1)
All other acute conditions	18.0	24.6	13.2	23.8	21.3	13.2	12.4

<sup>1</sup> Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey*.

No. 97. AVERAGE PREVALENCE OF SELECTED CHRONIC CONDITIONS BY AGE, SEX, AND RESIDENCE: 1957-59

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are annual averages based on household interviews from July 1957 through June 1959 and refer to the civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

SELECTED CONDITIONS	Total	AGE			SEX		RESIDENCE		
		0 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 and over	Male	Female	Urban	Rural non-farm	Rural farm
<b>CHRONIC CONDITIONS (1,000)</b>									
Heart conditions.....	5, 013	967	1, 863	2, 183	2, 529	2, 484	3, 037	1, 308	668
High blood pressure.....	5, 234	1, 023	2, 317	1, 894	1, 498	3, 736	3, 250	1, 267	717
Diabetes.....	1, 530	266	671	593	660	871	954	380	197
Peptic ulcer.....	2, 440	1, 155	959	327	1, 771	669	1, 444	658	337
Arthritis and rheumatism.....	10, 845	1, 924	5, 022	3, 898	3, 806	7, 038	6, 442	2, 664	1, 739
Hernia.....	2, 539	881	857	801	1, 016	623	1, 437	692	410
Asthma-hay fever.....	9, 225	6, 345	2, 094	786	4, 556	4, 669	5, 684	2, 620	921
Chronic bronchitis.....	1, 980	1, 200	503	277	957	1, 023	1, 229	569	182
Visual impairments.....	3, 048	695	839	1, 514	1, 476	1, 571	1, 810	802	436
Deafness and other hearing impairments.....	5, 798	1, 528	1, 750	2, 520	3, 277	2, 521	3, 486	1, 550	762
Paralysis of major extremities and/or trunk.....	936	323	285	328	510	426	577	240	119
<b>RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS</b>									
Heart conditions.....	29.5	8.0	53.6	148.8	30.6	28.5	29.5	28.0	33.1
High blood pressure.....	30.8	8.5	66.7	129.1	18.1	42.8	31.6	27.1	35.6
Diabetes.....	9.0	2.2	19.3	40.4	8.0	10.0	9.3	8.1	9.8
Peptic ulcer.....	14.4	9.6	27.6	22.3	21.4	7.7	14.0	14.1	16.7
Arthritis and rheumatism.....	63.9	16.0	144.5	265.8	46.1	80.7	62.6	56.9	86.3
Hernia.....	14.9	7.3	24.7	54.6	23.2	7.1	14.0	14.8	20.3
Asthma-hay fever.....	54.3	52.7	60.2	53.6	55.1	53.5	55.2	56.0	45.7
Chronic bronchitis.....	11.7	10.0	14.5	18.9	11.6	11.7	11.9	12.2	9.0
Visual impairments.....	17.9	5.8	24.1	103.2	17.9	18.0	17.6	17.1	21.6
Deafness and other hearing impairments.....	34.1	12.7	50.3	171.8	39.7	28.9	33.9	33.1	37.8
Paralysis of major extremities and/or trunk.....	5.5	2.7	8.2	22.4	6.2	4.9	5.6	5.1	5.9

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey*, and records.

No. 98. DAYS OF DISABILITY PER YEAR AND PER 100 PERSONS, BY ACUTE CONDITION GROUP: 1960

[For year ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population and contain some duplications, since time lost because of several concurrent conditions is counted under each contributing condition. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation. For definitions of types of time lost, see footnotes, table 99]

ITEM	ACUTE CONDITION GROUP					
	Infectious and parasitic	Respiratory	Digestive	Injuries	All other	
Number of cases.....	1,000,000	42.7	207.9	18.6	45.7	40.3
Rate per 100 persons.....		24.5	119.1	10.6	26.2	23.1
<b>TOTAL DISABILITY DAYS (1,000,000)</b>						
Restricted activity.....		209.4	755.3	77.7	264.5	238.6
Bed disability.....		98.1	344.7	35.1	70.9	96.4
Work loss <sup>1</sup> .....		17.2	117.9	17.5	59.5	29.3
School loss <sup>2</sup> .....		41.9	101.7	6.5	14.0	13.0
<b>DAYS PER 100 PERSONS</b>						
Restricted activity.....		119.9	432.6	44.5	151.5	136.6
Bed disability.....		56.2	197.4	20.1	40.6	55.2
Work loss <sup>3</sup> .....		28.1	192.4	28.5	97.0	47.8
School loss <sup>2</sup> .....		112.5	273.2	17.5	37.6	35.0

<sup>1</sup> Computed for persons 17 years old and over.

<sup>2</sup> Computed for children 6 to 16 years old.

<sup>3</sup> Population upon which rate is computed is only persons 17 years old and over who reported "working" as their major activity during the 12-month period preceding the week of interview.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey*.

**No. 99. DAYS OF DISABILITY PER YEAR AND PER PERSON, BY TYPE OF TIME LOST AND SEX: 1960**

For year ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

TYPE OF TIME LOST	TOTAL DISABILITY DAYS (1,000,000)			DAYS PER PERSON					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total	Sex		Residence		
					Male	Female	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
Restricted-activity days <sup>1</sup> .....	2,830.1	1,214.8	1,615.3	16.2	14.3	18.0	15.5	16.5	18.7
Bed-disability days <sup>2</sup> .....	1,054.8	454.3	600.5	6.0	5.3	6.7	6.0	6.0	6.1
Work-loss days <sup>3</sup> .....	369.9	244.4	125.5	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.2	6.0
School-loss days <sup>4</sup> .....	195.5	93.3	102.2	5.3	4.9	5.6	5.4	4.9	5.4

<sup>1</sup> A day when a person cuts down on his usual activities for the whole of the day because of an illness or an injury. Includes bed-disability, work-loss, and school-loss days.  
<sup>2</sup> A day on which a person was kept in bed either all or most of the day because of an illness or injury. Includes those work-loss and school-loss days actually spent in bed.  
<sup>3</sup> A day is counted as a work-loss day if a person loses the entire work day because of illness or injury. Computed for persons 17 years of age and over. Population upon which rate is computed includes only persons who were "currently employed," defined as those who were working or had a job or business during the 2-week period preceding the week of interview.  
<sup>4</sup> A day is counted as lost from school if the child lost the entire school day because of illness or injury. Computed for children 6 to 16 years of age.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, U.S. National Health Survey; records.

**No. 100. FREQUENCY OF SPECIFIED HEALTH CONDITIONS AND UTILIZATION OF SERVICES, BY AGE GROUPS: 1958 AND 1959**

[Rate per 100 persons per year. For years ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

SUBJECT	1958			1959		
	All ages	Persons under 65	Persons 65 and over	All ages	Persons under 65	Persons 65 and over
Restricted activity days <sup>1</sup> .....	2,001	1,744	4,732	1,577	1,366	3,799
Bed-disability days including hospital days <sup>1</sup> .....	778	697	1,634	577	516	1,215
Days in short-stay hospitals.....	85	76	178	86	77	185
Incidence of acute conditions.....	260	269	163	215	222	134
Persons with one or more chronic conditions.....	41	38	78	40	37	77
Persons with activity limited by chronic conditions.....	10	7	43	10	7	41
Persons injured.....	28	28	25	27	27	21
Physician visits.....	529	514	682	475	456	670
Dental visits.....	160	168	76	145	150	83

<sup>1</sup> For definition of terms, see footnotes 1 and 2, table 99.  
 Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; *Health Statistics From the U.S. National Health Survey*; and records.

**No. 101. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGED COUPLES AND NONMARRIED BENEFICIARIES BY MEDICAL COST INCURRED: 1957**

[Based on survey of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Beneficiaries. For coverage under Social Security, see text, p. 261. See headnote, table 19, for definition of median]

TOTAL MEDICAL COSTS	BENEFICIARY COUPLES <sup>1</sup>		NONMARRIED BENEFICIARIES <sup>3</sup>		TOTAL MEDICAL COSTS	BENEFICIARY COUPLES <sup>1</sup>		NONMARRIED BENEFICIARIES <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	With 1 or both hospitalized <sup>2</sup>	Total	Hospitalized <sup>2</sup>		Total	With 1 or both hospitalized <sup>2</sup>	Total	Hospitalized <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					
None incurred.....	2.8		8.3		\$400 to \$499.....	5.6	9.1	2.5	6.0
\$1 to \$99.....	28.0	1.2	42.8	1.8	\$500 to \$599.....	4.0	8.1	1.0	3.9
\$100 to \$199.....	17.1	3.6	17.1	9.3	\$600 to \$799.....	3.4	8.3	1.7	8.4
\$200 to \$299.....	12.6	5.5	8.6	8.1	\$800 to \$999.....	2.3	7.7	1.0	6.0
\$300 to \$399.....	8.5	7.9	3.8	6.9	\$1,000 or more.....	7.0	28.2	4.0	21.6
					Not reported.....	8.7	20.3	9.2	28.1
					Median <sup>4</sup> .....	\$195	\$700	\$95	\$600

<sup>1</sup> A couple consists of a beneficiary drawing a retired worker's benefit and a spouse, whether or not entitled to benefits. Included are 47 couples that had a member hospitalized the entire survey year or that were broken by death, divorce, or legal separation during the survey year.  
<sup>2</sup> In a general hospital or in an institution for long-term care such as a nursing home or mental or tuberculosis hospital; in case of beneficiary couples, one or both members were hospitalized.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes beneficiaries never married, widowed, divorced, or separated during the entire survey year.  
<sup>4</sup> Medians are interpolated from intervals, excluding beneficiary groups with cost not reported.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance.

### No. 102. PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGED COUPLES AND NONMARRIED BENEFICIARIES, BY MEANS OF MEETING MEDICAL COST: 1957

[Based on survey of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Beneficiaries. For coverage under Social Security, see text, p. 261]

MEANS OF MEETING COST	BENEFICIARY COUPLES <sup>1</sup>			NONMARRIED BENEFICIARIES <sup>3</sup>		
	All couples	Not hospitalized	Hospitalized <sup>2</sup>	All beneficiaries	Not hospitalized	Hospitalized <sup>2</sup>
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No cost incurred.....	2.8	3.5	8.3	8.3	9.8	-----
All costs met out of beneficiary's resources <sup>4</sup> .....	78.4	84.5	56.9	70.3	75.3	42.2
Some costs met out of beneficiary's resources; beneficiary incurred debts for balance.....	5.5	2.6	15.8	2.2	1.6	6.0
Some or all costs met by others, total <sup>5</sup> .....	13.2	9.3	27.0	19.0	13.3	51.8
By relatives <sup>6</sup> .....	6.5	4.4	14.1	10.4	7.3	28.1
By public assistance agency.....	2.2	1.6	4.1	5.6	3.9	15.3
By other public or private welfare agency, including hospital <sup>7</sup> .....	5.6	3.4	13.2	4.7	2.6	16.5
Percent with costs met by health insurance.....	15.2	4.4	52.9	7.7	1.4	43.4
Percent incurring medical debts.....	6.8	3.0	20.3	3.1	2.0	9.6

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table 101. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 2, table 101. <sup>3</sup> See footnote 3, table 101.

<sup>4</sup> Beneficiary resources include income, assets, and health insurance.

<sup>5</sup> Total is smaller than sum of sub-items because sub-items are not mutually exclusive.

<sup>6</sup> Includes only beneficiaries who had medical bills paid directly by relatives or who received money from relatives to pay their medical bills. Excludes beneficiaries whose housing and food costs were paid wholly or in part by relatives, thereby enabling beneficiaries to use their own resources to pay medical bills.

<sup>7</sup> Includes a few cases where a private physician made no charge.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance.

### No. 103. NUMBER OF PERSONS REQUIRING HOME CARE AND NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH SPECIFIED TYPE OF SPECIAL AID: 1959

[For year ending June 30. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to civilian noninstitutional population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see source for detailed explanation]

SUBJECT	NUMBER (1,000)			RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS		
	All ages	Under 65 years	65 and over	All ages	Under 65 years	65 and over
Persons requiring home care.....	1,128	470	658	6.6	3.0	44.4
Constant.....	650	282	368	3.8	1.8	24.8
Part-time.....	478	188	290	2.8	1.2	19.6
Persons with special aids:						
Hearing aid.....	1,161	514	648	6.8	3.3	43.7
Artificial arm or leg.....	139	115	( <sup>1</sup> )	0.8	0.7	( <sup>1</sup> )
Brace.....	695	633	62	4.1	4.0	4.2
Wheel chair.....	253	99	154	1.5	0.6	10.4

<sup>1</sup> Withheld because estimate did not meet publication standards.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service; U.S. National Health Survey; records.

### No. 104. NUTRITION—NUTRIENTS AVAILABLE FOR CIVILIAN CONSUMPTION PER CAPITA PER DAY: 1910 TO 1960

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Computed on basis of estimates of apparent civilian consumption (retail basis) including consumption from rural and urban home gardens. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. No deductions have been made in nutrient estimates for loss or waste in home or for destruction or loss of nutrients during preparation of food. Deductions have been made for inedible refuse. Data for iron, thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin include amounts of these nutrients added to prepared cereals, bread, and white flour under enrichment program. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 546-551]

NUTRIENTS	Units	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960 (prel.)
Food energy.....	Cal.	3,550	3,330	3,500	3,380	3,300	3,220	3,180	3,220	3,200
Protein.....	Grams	102	94	93	93	95	96	95	97	96
Fat.....	do	125	124	136	144	147	148	146	149	148
Carbohydrate.....	do	505	466	484	437	409	386	382	382	383
Calcium.....	do	0.85	0.89	0.91	0.96	1.02	1.03	1.02	1.03	1.03
Iron.....	Mg.	15.5	15.1	14.5	15.0	16.8	16.4	16.1	16.5	16.4
Vitamin A value.....	I. U.	7,100	7,500	7,900	8,100	8,000	7,400	7,200	7,200	7,000
Thiamine.....	Mg.	1.65	1.55	1.57	1.56	1.88	1.85	1.79	1.82	1.78
Riboflavin.....	do	1.89	1.89	1.92	1.97	2.32	2.34	2.28	2.32	2.31
Niacin.....	do	18.0	16.4	16.1	16.7	19.4	19.7	19.7	20.2	20.2
Ascorbic acid.....	do	108	108	110	119	108	108	101	103	105
Folic acid.....	do	0.133	0.126	0.136	0.135	0.132	0.128	0.127	0.126	0.126

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service; published annually in *National Food Situation*.

No. 105. NUTRITION—APPARENT CIVILIAN PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF MAJOR FOOD COMMODITIES: 1910 TO 1960

[In pounds, except as noted. Data on calendar year basis except as follows: Dried fruit, pack year; fresh citrus fruits and rice, crop year beginning previous year; peanuts and dry field peas, crop year beginning September of year indicated; and prior to 1950, canned fruits on a pack year. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 552-584]

COMMODITY	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960 (prel.)
Meats (carcass weight), total.....	146.4	136.0	129.0	142.4	144.6	162.8	152.0	160.1	161.3
Beef.....	70.4	59.1	48.9	54.9	63.4	82.0	80.5	81.6	85.8
Veal.....	7.2	8.0	6.4	7.4	8.0	9.4	6.7	5.7	6.3
Lamb and mutton.....	6.5	5.4	6.7	6.6	4.0	4.6	4.1	4.5	4.6
Pork (excluding lard).....	62.3	63.5	67.0	73.5	69.2	66.8	60.7	68.3	64.6
Fish (edible weight), total.....	(1)	(1)	10.3	10.6	11.6	10.4	10.7	10.7	10.6
Fresh and frozen.....	(1)	(1)	5.9	5.8	6.4	6.0	5.9	5.9	(1)
Canned <sup>2</sup> .....	(1)	(1)	3.4	4.2	4.5	3.8	4.2	4.2	(1)
Cured.....	(1)	(1)	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	(1)
Poultry products:									
Eggs (number).....	306	290	331	319	399	371	349	347	325
Chicken (ready-to-cook).....	15.5	13.7	15.7	14.1	20.6	21.4	28.3	28.8	29.2
Turkey (ready-to-cook).....	(1)	(1)	1.5	2.9	4.1	5.0	5.8	6.0	6.0
Dairy products:									
Total milk fat solids.....	29.7	28.9	32.1	32.5	29.4	27.3	26.1	25.6	25.1
Total nonfat milk solids.....	34.7	37.3	38.5	40.8	45.9	47.9	47.0	47.7	47.5
Cheese.....	4.3	4.0	4.7	6.0	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.1	8.3
Condensed and evaporated milk.....	5.8	8.6	13.6	19.3	20.1	16.2	14.8	14.4	13.6
Fluid milk and cream.....	315	348	337	331	349	352	343	341	340
Ice cream (product weight).....	1.9	7.6	9.8	11.4	17.2	18.0	17.8	18.7	18.4
Fats and oils, total, fat content.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	46.4	45.9	45.9	46.1	45.9	45.8
Butter, farm and factory (actual weight).....	18.3	14.9	17.6	17.0	10.7	9.0	8.4	8.0	7.8
Margarine (actual weight).....	1.6	3.4	2.6	2.4	6.1	8.2	9.0	9.2	9.6
Lard.....	12.5	12.0	12.7	14.4	12.6	10.1	9.7	9.0	8.5
Shortening.....	(1)	7.6	9.8	9.0	11.0	11.5	11.3	12.6	12.7
Other edible fats and oils.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	7.4	8.6	10.5	11.0	10.6	10.6
Fruits:									
Fresh, total.....	137.9	145.4	133.6	142.1	107.4	101.6	97.8	101.5	99
Citrus.....	17.8	26.0	31.2	56.7	41.2	41.7	30.9	33.9	34
Apples (commercial).....	50.4	63.0	42.1	29.7	23.2	20.0	22.5	21.9	19.6
Other (excluding melons).....	60.7	56.4	60.3	55.7	43.0	39.9	44.4	45.7	45
Processed:									
Canned fruit.....	3.6	9.4	12.8	19.1	22.0	22.6	22.7	22.0	23.4
Canned juices (excl. frozen).....	0.5	0.6	0.3	7.2	13.4	12.9	12.8	11.4	12.2
Frozen (incl. juices).....	(1)	(1)	0.5	1.3	4.3	8.7	7.9	8.8	9.3
Dried.....	3.5	6.7	5.4	6.0	4.1	3.6	3.0	3.2	3.2
Vegetables and melons:									
Fresh (total commercial) <sup>4</sup> .....	(1)	126.8	144.9	143.4	139.5	133.8	129.0	125.2	126.8
Vegetables.....	(1)	95.0	111.9	116.9	114.6	104.6	102.1	99.6	100.5
Melons.....	(1)	31.8	33.0	26.5	24.9	29.2	26.0	25.6	25.3
Canned.....	14.5	18.5	28.4	34.4	42.1	43.5	44.8	44.9	45.0
Frozen.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	0.6	3.4	6.6	8.1	8.9	9.3
Potatoes.....	198	140	132	123	106	106	101	100	103
Sweet potatoes.....	26.2	29.1	18.3	16.2	12.1	8.2	6.7	7.0	6.2
Dry edible beans.....	6.5	5.7	9.5	8.4	8.6	7.3	7.7	7.6	7.6
Dry field peas.....	(1)	(1)	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4
Sugar (refined).....	75.4	85.5	109.6	95.7	100.8	97.5	98.1	97.7	98
Grains:									
Corn products:									
Cornmeal.....	51.1	35.2	28.3	21.8	11.8	8.7	7.6	7.5	7.4
Corn sirup.....	5.4	10.1	7.4	7.9	9.2	9.0	9.5	9.9	10.0
Cornstarch.....	1.0	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
Corn sugar.....	1.1	0.5	5.8	2.9	4.5	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.8
Breakfast cereals.....	1.3	1.5	3.0	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8
Hominy.....	4.5	2.6	1.7	1.7	2.6	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0
Oat food products.....	3.3	5.7	6.0	4.0	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5
Barley food products <sup>5</sup> .....	3.5	3.1	5.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Wheat:									
Flour <sup>6</sup> .....	214	179	171	155	135	123	120	119	118
Breakfast cereals.....	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7
Rye flour.....	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2
Rice, milled.....	8.3	6.2	5.3	5.9	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.7
Beverages:									
Coffee <sup>7</sup> .....	9.2	11.7	12.5	15.5	16.2	15.3	15.9	15.9	16.1
Tea.....	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Cocoa beans.....	1.2	2.9	3.0	4.8	4.6	3.8	3.7	4.2	4.3
Peanuts (shelled).....	2.5	3.0	3.2	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.5	4.7	4.6

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes canned food products containing small quantities of fish such as clam chowder, etc.

<sup>3</sup> Includes apples from noncommercial areas. <sup>4</sup> Excludes produce from rural and urban home gardens.

<sup>5</sup> In terms of malt equivalent. <sup>6</sup> Comprises white, whole wheat, and semolina flour. <sup>7</sup> Green bean basis.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; published quarterly in *National Food Situation*.

## NO. 106. AVERAGE WEIGHT OF MEN AND WOMEN, BY AGE AND HEIGHT

[Height with shoes; weight in pounds, in indoor clothing. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on a survey covering the experience of several million people insured by 26 large life insurance companies in the U.S. and Canada during the period 1935-1953]

HEIGHT	15 and 16 years old	17 to 19 years old	20 to 24 years old	25 to 29 years old	30 to 39 years old	40 to 49 years old	50 to 59 years old	60 to 69 years old
MEN								
5 feet 0 inch.....	98	113	122	128	131	134	136	133
5 feet 1 inch.....	102	116	125	131	134	137	139	136
5 feet 2 inches.....	107	119	128	134	137	140	142	139
5 feet 3 inches.....	112	123	132	138	141	144	145	142
5 feet 4 inches.....	117	127	136	141	145	148	149	146
5 feet 5 inches.....	122	131	139	144	149	152	153	150
5 feet 6 inches.....	127	135	142	148	153	156	157	154
5 feet 7 inches.....	132	139	145	151	157	161	162	159
5 feet 8 inches.....	137	143	149	155	161	165	166	163
5 feet 9 inches.....	142	147	153	159	165	169	170	168
5 feet 10 inches.....	146	151	157	163	170	174	175	173
5 feet 11 inches.....	150	155	161	167	174	178	180	178
6 feet 0 inch.....	154	160	166	172	179	183	185	183
6 feet 1 inch.....	159	164	170	177	183	187	189	188
6 feet 2 inches.....	164	168	174	182	188	192	194	193
6 feet 3 inches.....	169	172	178	186	193	197	199	198
6 feet 4 inches.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	176	181	190	199	203	205	204
WOMEN								
4 feet 10 inches.....	97	99	102	107	115	122	125	127
4 feet 11 inches.....	100	102	105	110	117	124	127	129
5 feet 0 inch.....	103	105	108	113	120	127	130	131
5 feet 1 inch.....	107	109	112	116	123	130	133	134
5 feet 2 inches.....	111	113	115	119	126	133	136	137
5 feet 3 inches.....	114	116	118	122	129	136	140	141
5 feet 4 inches.....	117	120	121	125	132	140	144	145
5 feet 5 inches.....	121	124	125	129	135	143	148	149
5 feet 6 inches.....	125	127	129	133	139	147	152	153
5 feet 7 inches.....	128	130	132	136	142	151	156	157
5 feet 8 inches.....	132	134	136	140	146	155	160	161
5 feet 9 inches.....	136	138	140	144	150	159	164	165
5 feet 10 inches.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	142	144	148	154	164	169	( <sup>1</sup> )
5 feet 11 inches.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	147	149	153	159	169	174	( <sup>1</sup> )
6 feet 0 inch.....	( <sup>1</sup> )	152	154	158	164	174	180	( <sup>1</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

Source: Society of Actuaries, Chicago, Ill.; *Build and Blood Pressure Study*, 1959.

## NO. 107. FEDERAL FOOD PROGRAMS—DIRECT DISTRIBUTION, INDEMNITY PLAN, AND SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM: 1940 TO 1960

[For years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands]

YEAR	DIRECT DISTRIBUTION						INDEMNITY PLAN <sup>2</sup> (school-lunch program)		SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM <sup>3</sup>	
	Institutions and welfare cases			School-lunch programs			Children participating	Cost	Quantity reimbursed	Cost
	Persons participating	Quantity	Cost <sup>1</sup>	Children participating	Quantity	Cost <sup>1</sup>				
1940.....	1,000	Mil. lbs.	\$1,000	1,000	Mil. lbs.	\$1,000	1,000	\$1,000	Mil. lbs.	\$1,000
1945.....	11,910	1,695	57,674	2,496	93	3,962	7	1	-----	-----
1950.....	945	106	7,043	3,938	94	5,796	4,630	41,613	-----	-----
1955.....	1,113	255	24,452	10,129	467	55,189	7,840	64,537	-----	-----
1957.....	4,623	297	97,359	10,213	298	83,136	10,972	69,142	450	17,150
1957.....	4,881	644	104,446	11,922	529	146,632	10,656	83,915	1,753	60,473
1958.....	6,054	620	109,472	13,641	341	90,764	11,492	83,830	1,918	66,321
1959.....	7,133	863	136,855	14,107	453	109,491	12,054	93,890	2,176	74,285
1960.....	5,764	654	75,158	15,509	523	132,025	12,839	93,814	2,395	80,450

<sup>1</sup> Represents cost to the Federal Government of the commodity as delivered to the State distributing agency and includes cost of purchase, handling, warehousing, and transportation, but excludes administrative costs.

<sup>2</sup> For 1940, represents School Milk Program, which was merged with indemnity plan in July 1943. See also headnote, table 109.

<sup>3</sup> Initiated in September 1954 to increase the consumption of fluid milk in schools and child-care institutions authorized under the Agricultural Act of 1954, as amended.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

**No. 108. FEDERAL FOOD PROGRAMS—DIRECT DISTRIBUTION, BY FOOD GROUPS: 1960**

[Quantity in thousands of pounds; cost in thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands]

COMMODITY	TOTAL		INSTITUTIONS AND WELFARE CASES		SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAMS	
	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost	Quantity	Cost
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1, 177, 270</b>	<b>207, 183</b>	<b>653, 798</b>	<b>75, 158</b>	<b>523, 472</b>	<b>132, 025</b>
Beans, dried.....	622	43	413	29	209	14
Beef products.....	24, 334	10, 121	—	—	24, 334	10, 121
Dairy products.....	255, 405	84, 335	124, 633	23, 852	130, 772	60, 483
Corn meal.....	135, 502	4, 675	120, 664	4, 163	14, 838	512
Canned fruits.....	87, 457	10, 226	—	—	87, 457	10, 226
Canned vegetables.....	76, 970	7, 616	—	—	76, 970	7, 616
Pork products.....	76, 240	24, 853	31, 893	4, 149	44, 347	20, 704
Poultry products.....	44, 511	32, 665	17, 616	19, 038	26, 895	13, 627
Rice.....	99, 960	11, 725	78, 769	9, 239	21, 191	2, 486
Wheat flour.....	364, 668	19, 145	278, 520	14, 622	86, 148	4, 523
Miscellaneous.....	11, 601	1, 779	1, 290	66	10, 311	1, 713

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

**No. 109. SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (INDEMNITY PLAN)—SCHOOLS AND CHILDREN PARTICIPATING, BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1960**

[Comprises elementary and secondary schools. The indemnity plan is a subsidy program to expand markets for agricultural products, maintain outlets for government-owned commodities, and support school-lunch programs. Sponsors of school-lunch programs are reimbursed by the Federal Government for local purchases of food on a basis of quality and quantity of meals served]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of schools participating <sup>1</sup>	ENROLLMENT			STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of schools participating <sup>1</sup>	ENROLLMENT		
		Total <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Participating				Total <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Participating	
			Number <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Per cent				Number <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Per cent
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>62, 300</b>	<b>40, 664</b>	<b>12, 839</b>	<b>31. 6</b>	<b>U.S.—Continued</b>				
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>60, 368</b>	<b>40, 023</b>	<b>12, 591</b>	<b>31. 4</b>	Mont.....	488	159	48	30. 0
Ala.....	1, 446	801	345	43. 1	Neb.....	572	615	92	29. 3
Alaska.....	41	41	6	15. 6	Nev.....	84	34	11	17. 4
Ariz.....	431	302	112	37. 0	N.H.....	316	133	39	29. 1
Ark.....	990	431	205	47. 6	N.J.....	910	1, 263	170	13. 4
Calif.....	3, 243	3, 492	618	17. 7	N. Mex.....	452	234	74	31. 5
Colo.....	870	410	131	32. 0	N. Y.....	3, 466	3, 453	838	24. 3
Conn.....	598	535	116	21. 8	N. C.....	1, 786	1, 103	577	52. 3
Del.....	122	93	22	23. 6	N. Dak.....	684	146	69	47. 2
D. C. <sup>3</sup> .....	20	139	9	6. 4	Ohio.....	2, 296	2, 131	674	26. 9
Fla.....	1, 295	964	438	45. 4	Okla.....	1, 661	551	199	36. 1
Ga.....	1, 766	946	483	51. 0	Oreg.....	754	406	139	34. 3
Hawaii.....	199	167	104	62. 3	Pa.....	2, 513	2, 439	676	23. 6
Idaho.....	437	162	60	37. 3	R. I.....	168	173	30	17. 6
Ill.....	2, 779	2, 104	468	22. 3	S. C.....	1, 155	581	305	52. 4
Ind.....	1, 427	1, 045	395	37. 8	S. Dak.....	329	161	47	29. 4
Iowa.....	1, 471	642	278	44. 7	Tenn.....	1, 899	805	376	46. 7
Kans.....	1, 145	498	166	43. 3	Tex.....	3, 064	2, 199	626	28. 5
Ky.....	1, 429	679	345	33. 4	Utah.....	427	233	94	40. 1
La.....	1, 607	816	572	50. 8	Vt.....	310	87	32	25. 9
Maine.....	594	230	68	29. 5	Va.....	1, 416	860	332	38. 6
Md.....	798	685	171	25. 0	Wash.....	1, 219	650	207	31. 9
Mass.....	1, 163	1, 050	286	27. 2	W. Va.....	1, 517	465	176	37. 8
Mich.....	1, 858	1, 896	347	18. 3	Wis.....	2, 079	894	244	27. 3
Minn.....	1, 506	802	327	40. 8	Wyo.....	212	79	28	34. 9
Miss.....	946	578	258	44. 7	Guam <sup>4</sup> .....	8	16	2	12. 5
Mo.....	2, 405	931	358	38. 5	P.R.....	1, 894	616	239	38. 8
					V. I.....	30	9	7	65. 0

<sup>1</sup> Data are for November 1959 and represent average number of children participating in program for that month. The number of schools and children may have been higher in some States during other months but November was the peak month in terms of children participating nationally.

<sup>2</sup> Source: Latest data available from the Office of Education. Enrollment data for public schools are for fall 1969. Private school enrollment is for 1957-58.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes participation of the Type C, or milk only, lunch authorized under National School Lunch Program. Reimbursement for this type has been discontinued in other States.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service.